



STORAGE

This book must not be taken from the Library building. 2.9416

19Aprid P 28 May 60 DEC 5 1964

22 Apr 3.9

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2009 with funding from NCSU Libraries

http://www.archive.org/details/agromeck1911nort









PUBLISHED ANNUALLY BY THE MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR CLASS

THE

gromec



NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS

West Raleigh, N.C.

"With my Annual, I can relive my College days."

THIS VOLUME OF

The Agromeck

IS RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED TO OUR PROFESSOR OF TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Thomas Nelson

BY THE

Class of 1911

"Duty is the sublimest word in the English language."



PROF. NELSON

 $``Though modest, on his unembarrassed brow Nature had written `Gentleman.' \; ''$

Thomas Nelson

ROFESSOR THOMAS NELSON, to whom this year's Agromeck is appropriately dedicated, began his service to the College in 1901 as Instructor in Weaving and Designing. Since 1906 he has been Professor of Textile Industry. He is an authority in his field of work, being a member of the American Cotton Manufacturers Association, a writer on textile subjects for both Northern and Southern textile journals, and the author of a standard work on "Weaving, Plain and Fancy," Mr. Nelson has made a thorough-going success of his work here, having won honors for our Textile Department repeatedly in competition with other schools.

Mr. Nelson was born in England, April 24, 1872, at Preston, Lancashire. He had his training in the public schools at Preston, in the Harris Institute Textile School at the same place, and as a private pupil in weaving and designing under Mr. John Fish, manager of the Queen's Mill, Preston. Mr. Nelson holds a diploma in cotton manufacturing from Harris Institute and a certificate in weaving and designing from the City and Guilds of London Institute. In addition to his training in England, Mr. Nelson took in 1898 a special course in designing and cloth analysis at the Lowell (Massachusetts) Textile School, the most famous textile school in the United States.

Mr. Nelson has had extensive acquaintance with both mill work and teaching. He has had experience in the following mills: Richard Goodair Springfield Mill, and Wilding Brothers' Alexandria Mill, both of Preston, England; Ponemah Mills, Taftville, Connecticut; Merrimac Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts; Harriman Manufacturing Co., Lowell; and Blue Ridge Manufacturing Co., Petersburg, Virginia. His experience as a teacher includes a year as Instructor in Warp Preparation and Power Loom Weaving, Lowell Textile School, and nine years of successful teaching in this College.

Mr. Nelson has been a resident of this country since 1896. His wife, *nee* Mary Andrew, is also English by birth, having come from the Isle of Man; but Mr. and Mrs. Nelson and their three fine children are all of them good American citizens, and are agreeable and valuable members of our College community.

"An honest man's the noblest work of God."

PROPERTY LIMPART N. C. State College



"Well begun is half done."

na stational and the state of t



"A thing of beauty is a joy forever."-The College Campus,

Greeting

To those unsophisticated ones who have been prevailed upon to part with the price of this book

We Gibe Salutations

"He is the richest, who is content with the least."

Foreword

With the usual apologies and courtesies the 1911 volume of the Agromeck is before you. As nearly as it fully interprets the life of our College, just so nearly does it fill its purpose and approach perfection. ¶ Grateful appreciation is expressed to all who have in any way contributed to its success, and only one request is made of the critical student reader—before you jeeringly throw this book on the shelf, try to make a better one yourself. Epirons,

"Judge not! but rather in thy heart let gentle pity dwell."

s



"The more we do, the more we can do; the more busy we are, the more leisure we have."



"Work is victory."



BUILDINGS, 1889

A Short History of the A. & M. College

The initial movement in favor of an industrial school at Raleigh is accredited to the Watauga Club. This Organization, consisting of some of the most progressive men in Raleigh, had been formed for the purpose of agitating and supporting any great work which might claim its attention. It was composed of such good and useful citizens as Mr. W. J. Peele, Mr. W. S. Primrose, Mr. Walter H. Page, and others. In 1885, the club memorialized the Legislature on the needs of an industrial school in North Carolina. Several bills were proposed, among them, one

by the distinguished Thomas then a member of the Legisla became a law, was drawn by Mooresville. It provided for ments looking toward the lo State Board of Agriculture preliminaries, and they were tional directors from the city school. This bill also defined which were wood-work, met and such other branches of be deemed expedient. The of the surplus funds in the Agriculture. In January, farmers were held in Raleigh. ought to be an agricultural the interest on the Land Scrip University, should be given to



Col. A. Q. Holladay, Pres. 1889-1899

Dixon, of New York, who was ture. The bill, which finally Hon. Augustus Leazar, of certain preliminary arrangecation of the school. The was placed in charge of these to be supplemented by addiwhich finally secured the the subjects to be taught, allurgy, practical agriculture, industrial education as might bill appropriated \$5,000 out hands of the State Board of 1887, two large meetings of The first declared that there college in the State, and that Fund, then used by the State the new school to assist in its

maintenance. The second meeting reiterated this resolution and considered favorably the advisability of combining the industrial school movement with that of the agricultural college.

"The foundation of every State is the education of its youth."



PANORAMIC VIEW OF THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE

After an exciting discussion, a bill establishing the Agricultural and Mechanical College passed the Legislature on March 7, 1887. This bill provided for its location on lands offered by Mr. R. Stanhope Pullen, where the older college buildings now stand. It prescribed the nature of studies to be pursued, and provided for the administration of the college by means of a board of directors. It also provided for the transfer of the interest on the Land Scrip Fund to the use of this institution. Provision was also made for the erection of a college building, all the brick

and stone for the building to be supplied by the State Building was hardly complet destroying part of the wood with smoke. Opening was time, but work began in Oc year seventy-two students.

Colonel Alexander Q. Hol When the college began its fessors, including the presithree other officers. Theying unready and with but work. Ten years later when work, there were, besides four Hall, the Mechanical Build firmary, a modern barn and in North Carolina, but the it that means were provided



Du. GEO. T. WINSTON, Pres. 1899-1908

and labor for the foundations Penitentiary. The Main ed before fire broke out in it, work and defacing the walls thereby delayed for some tober, 1889. During that matriculated.

laday was the first president, work, there were eight prodent, one instructor, and began with the Main Buildseant facilities for doing their President Holladay closed his dormitories, Old Watauga ing, Primrose Hall, The Indairy. These were lean years friends of the college saw to for its growth. From an en-

rollment of seventy-two we had reached two hundred and ninety-eight, and the new president began with the foundations well and substantially laid. Upon the retirement of Colonel Holladay in 1899, the Board of Trustees elected Dr. Geo. T. Winston, then President of the Uni-

> "How far that little candle throws its beams; So shines a good deed in a naughty world."



OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS, 1911.

versity of Texas. His term of service continued nine years. During his administration, the enrollment reached five hundred and twenty-two. Upon the loss of the old Watauga by fire in 1901, Pullen Hall and the new Watauga were constructed. Prior to that time, the Textile Building had been completed. But the proudest monument to his active and wise administra-

tion is the Agricultural Build has given the Agricultural growth and usefulness as it gratifying and far-reaching er plant, with the attendant as the increased electrical tion to the college. This, ing, is a thing well done and

In the summer of 1908, liberal allowance from the and resigned the presidency

All those who knew Dr. D. needs of the college turned at fitted to take the presidency, serious consideration of any on July twenty-third, 1908. third year. Two important ready adorn our campus, the



Dn. D. H. HILL, Pres. 1908-

ing, the completion of which Department such facility for needed, and is using with effectiveness. The new powsteam heating system, as well equipment, was his last addilike the Agricultural Buildof increasing usefulness.

President Winston received a Carnegie Foundation Fund of the college.

H. Hill and the peculiar cnee to him as the man best and he was elected without one else when the Board met, This is President Hill's additions to the college al-New Dormitory and the En-

gineering Building. Our enrollment has reached five hundred and seventy-five students and there are forty-seven teachers. The college was never in so prosperous a condition. There is industry, earnest and harmony, and we can but feel that the college is only entering upon its great usefulness, so encouraging are the prospects.

E. B. O.

"Industrial education is the country's hope."

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station



C. B. WILLIAMS

The Experiment Station was established primarily to conduct investigations in agriculture, horticulture, stock and poultry raising, and dairying, in the field, laboratory and barn, and to give the results of these experiments to the farmers of the State by means of bulletins, lectures at farmers' meetings, correspondence and in such other ways as might prove expedient.

Since its establishment in 1877, the Station has done much in giving out definite information in regard to soils, crops, fertilizers, feeds, noxious insects, weed pests, plant diseases, stock raising and dairying. Some years ago the Station was instrumental in introducing the growth of crimson clover into the State as a winter soil protector, improver, and hay crop. Visitors are always welcome to inspect the progress of the Station along its several lines.

Station Staff

DANIEL HARVEY HILL, A.M., LL.D.	
CHARLES BURGESS WILLIAMS, B.S., M.S.	Director and Agronomist
WILLIAM ALPHONSO WITHERS, A.M.	
FRANK LINCOLN STEVENS, Ph.D. Vegetab	
JOHN STRAUCHON JEFFREY	
FRANK CHARLES REIMER, M.S.	
ROBERT SETH CURTIS, B.S.	
RALPH INGRAM SMITH, B.S.	
GUY ALEXANDER ROBERTS, D.V.S.	
Joseph Daggett Cecil, V.M.D.	
JOHN CHESTER MCNUTT, B.S.Agr.	Dairy Husbandman
WILLIAM CARLYLE ETHERIDGE, B.Agr.	
BURTON JUSTICE RAY, A.B., Ph.D.	
ALEXANDER RICHARDSON RUSSELL	
FRANCIS WEBBER SHERWOOD, B.S.	Assistant Chemist
LEWIS REINHOLD DETJEN, B.S.A.	Assistant Horticulturist
Guy West Wilson, B.S., A.M.	
THOMAS BARNES STANSEL, B.S.	Assistant in Bacteriology
Arthur Finn Bowen.	

"Example is the school of mankind, and they will learn at no other."



Board of Trustees of the College and Experiment Station

GOVERNOR W. W. KITCHIN, Chairman, ex officio.

Name	Address	Term Expires
C. W. GOLD	Raleigh	
E. M. KOONCE	Jacksonville	
T. W. BLOUNT	Roper	
D. A. TOMPKINS	Charlotte	May 1, 1911
J. T. Ellington*	Smithfield.	
W. E. DANIEL		
W. H. RAGAN	High Point	
W. B. Cooper.		
M. B. STICKLEY.	Concord	
T. T. BALLENGER.	Tryon	
N. B. BROUGHTON	Raleigh	
O. L. CLARK	Clarkton	
EVERETT THOMPSON.	Elizabeth City	
R. H. RICKS	Rocky Mount	
O. MAX GARDNER	Shelby	
M. L. REED	Biltmore	

*Deceased.

Executive Committee

W. H. RAGAN, Chairman.
M. B. STICKLEY,
D. A. TOMPKINS,
N. B. BROUGHTON,
C. W. GOLD.

"Do the right thing at the right time."

Alma Mater A. & M.

(By A. E. Escorr, '05.)

We're the men of the A. & M., But they are not all here. Sun-kissed Carolina, We sing a song of cheer. Tar Heel State's a great old State; She rambles far and wide, From the Blue Ridge in the sky To broad Atlantic's tide.

On the hill we've paced our beat, With guns and tired feet; But on warpath marching, Or on enterprises sweet, Then with scenes of college days The recollection teems, And we'll sing of Alma Mater In our gladsome dreams.

North Carolina A. & M. College, Sons in many climes, True to thee and loyal In peace and in stirring times, Hail the flag of Red and White For a college strong and free. Alma Mater, Heaven's blessings Always follow thee.

"Nothing great was ever achieved without enthusiasm."



"What you do not like when done to yourself, do not do to others."

Faculty: 46

DANIEL HARVEY HILL, A.M., LL.D.

President.

A.B., Davidson College, '80; A.M., '86; Lit.D., '05; LL.D., University of North Carolina, '10; Professor of English, Georgia Military and Agricultural College, '80-'89; Professor of English, N. C. A. & M., '89-'08; Vice-President, '05-'08; President, '08--

WALLACE CARL RIDDICK, A.B., C.E.

Vice-President and Professor of Civil Engineering.

A.B., University of North Carolina, '85; C.E., Lehigh, '90; Engineer, Roanoke (Virginia) Water and Power Co., '90-'92; Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering, N. C. A. & M., '92-'95; Professor Civil Engineering, '05--; Vice-President, '08--

WILLIAM ALPHONSO WITHERS, A.M.

Professor of Chemistry.

A.B., Davidson College, '83; A.M., '85; Post-Graduate Student, Cornell, '88-'90; Fellow, '89-'90; Elected to Sigma Xi; Assistant Chemist, N. C. Experiment Station, '84-'88; Chemist, '97--; Acting Director, '97-'98; State Chemist, N. C., '97-'98; Professor of Chemistry, N. C. A. & M., '89--; Member, Executive Committee, Pure Food and Drug Congress, '98; Vice-President, American Chemical Society, '01-'02; Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science; President, American Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, '09-'10; Author, N. C. Pure Food Law, '99.

FRANK LINCOLN STEVENS, M.S., PH.D.

Professor of Botany and Vegetable Pathology.

B.L., Hobart, '91; B.S., Rutgers, '93; M.S., '97; Ohio State University, '94–'96; Fellow, Chicago University, '98–'99; Ph.D., '00; Traveling Fellow (Bonn, Halle, and Naples), '00–'01; Instructor in Science, Racine, '93–'94; North High School, Columbus, O., '94–'98; Sanitary Analyst, Chicago Drainage Canal, '98–'00; Instructor in Biology, N. C. A. & M., '01–'02; Professor, '02–'03; Professor of Botany and Vegetable Pathology, '03—; Biologist, North Carolina Experiment Station, '03—; Author of Technical and Practical books, Contributor to Scientific and Practical Journals, and a Member of several Botanical Societies.

ROBERT E. LEE YATES, A.M.

Professor of Mathematics.

A.M., Wake Forest College, '88; Adjunct-Professor of Mathematics, N. C. A. & M., '91-'05; Student in Higher Mathematics, Chicago University, '05-'06; Professor of Pure Mathematics, '06--

THOMAS NELSON

Professor of Textile Industry.

Diploma, Cotton Manufacturing, Harris Institute Textile School of Preston, Lancashire, England, 1910; Special Designing and Cloth Analysis Course, Lowell Textile School, 1898; Certificate, Weaving and Designing, City and Guilds of London Institute; Private pupil in Designing and Mill Management of Mr. John Fish, Manager, Queen's Mill, Preston, Eng.; Experience

"A little fun now and then is relished by the wisest men."-Dr. Hill.



"Lives of great men all remind us we MAY make our lives sublime."

in English, Northern and Southern Mills; Member of American Textile Association, and Author of Technical Books and Textile Journal Correspondent; Instructor in Warp Preparation and Power Loom Weaving, Lowell Textile School, Mass., '00; Instructor in Weaving and Designing N. C. A. &. M., '01-'06; Professor of Textile Industry, '06—

CLIFFORD LEWIS NEWMAN, M.S. Professor of Agriculture.

B. S., A. & M. of Alabama, '86; M.S., '87; Assistant Professor of Agriculture, University of Tennessee, '87-'89; Principal, Athens (Alabama) Agricultural School, '89-'91; Assistant Agriculturist, Arkansas Experiment Station, '91-'97; Professor of Agriculture, University of Arkansas, '97-'05; Professor of Agronomy, Clemson College, S. C., '05-'08; Professor of Agriculture, N. C. A. & M., '08--

WILLIAM HAND BROWNE, JR., A.B.

Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering.

A.B., Johns Hopkins, '90; Practical Engineer, '90-'96; Instructor in Electrical Engineering, University of Nebraska, '96-'98; Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Illinois, '98-'02; Technical Editor, *Electrical Review*, '02-'08; Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, N. C. A. & M., '08--

HOWARD ERNEST SATTERFIELD, M.E.

Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

B.S. in M.E., Purdue University, '04'; M.E., '09; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, N. C. A. & M., '08—

> THOMAS PERRIN HARRISON, PH.D. Dean and Professor of English.

B.S., South Carolina Military Academy, '86; Instructor, South Carolina Military Academy, '86-'88; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, '91; Associate Professor of English, Clemson College, S. C., '91-'96; Professor of English, Davidson College, N. C., '96-'08; Professor of English, N. C. A. & M., '08—

GUY ALEXANDER ROBERTS, B.S., D.V.S.

Professor of Veterinary Science and Physiology.

B.Agr., University of Missouri, '99; B.S., '00; D.V.S., Kansas City Veterinary College, '03; Assistant North Carolina State Veterinarian, '03-'07; Instructor in Veterinary Science and Physiology, N. C. A. & M., '03-'05; Assistant Professor, '05-'06; Associate Professor, '06-'08; Professor, '08--

IRA OBED SCHAUB, B.S.

Professor of Agricultural Extension.

B.S., N. C. A. & M., '00; Post-Graduate, Johns Hopkins, '00-'03; Assistant Chemist, Experiment Station University of Illinois, '03-'05; Assistant Professor of Soils, Iowa State College, '05-'09; Professor of Agricultural Extension, N. C. A. & M., '10--

WILLIS GRANDY PEACE, CAPTAIN U. S. A.

Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

West Point, Class of 1901; Fort Fremont, S. C., in defense of Port Royal, and Beaufort, '01-'02; Fort Screven, Ga., in defense of San Francisco, '04-'05; San Diego, Cal., at work

"He was a scholar, and a ripe and good one."-Dr. Harrison.

on the Progressive Military Map of the U. S., '05-'06; with Thirteenth Field Battery, Philippine Islands, '05-'07; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., in defense of New York Harbor, '07-'10; Professor Military Science and Tactics, N. C. A. & M., '10--

JOHN CHESTER MCNUTT, B.S. AGR.

Professor of Animal Husbandry and Dairying.

B.S. Agr., Ohio State University, '07; Superintendent, Hartman Stock Farm, of Columbus, O., '07-'08; Assistant in Animal Husbandry, New Hampshire State College, '08-'09; Assistant Professor, '09-'10; Associate Professor, '10; Professor of Animal Husbandry and Dairying, N. C. A. & M., '10-

FRANK C. REIMER, M.S.

Associate Professor of Horticulture.

B.S., Michigan Agricultural College, '03; M.S., University of Florida, '05; Assistant Horticulturist, University of Florida, '03-'05; Assistant Professor of Horticulture, N. C. A. & M., '05-'09; Associate Professor of Horticulture, '09-; Horticulturist, North Carolina Experiment Station, '05--

MELVIN ERNEST SHERWIN, B.S.A., M.S.

Associate Professor of Soils.

B.S.A., University of Missouri, '08; M.S., University of California, '09; Student Assistant Agronomist, University of Missouri, '06-'08; Assistant in Agronomy, University of California, '08-'09; Assistant Professor of Agronomy, University of Maine, '09-'10; Associate Professor of Soils, N. C. A. & M., '10--

"Promptness is a rare virtue."

Assistants and Instructors

BARTHOLOMEW MOORE PARKER, B.S. Assistant Professor of Textile Industry.

B.S., N. C. A. & M., '98; Student in Lowell Textile School, Mass., '98-'01; Assistant in Clemson College, S. C., '01-'03; Instructor in Textile School, N. C. A. & M., '03-'05; Assistant Professor of Textile Industry, '05—

> CARROLL LAMB MANN, B.S., C.E. Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.

B.S., N. C. A. & M., '99; C.E., '06; Isthmian Canal Commission, Nicaragua, '99-'01; Civil Engineer, Seaboard Air Line Railroad, '01-'02; Instructor in Civil Engineering, N. C. A. & M., '02-'08; Assistant Professor, '08-

> George Summey, Jr., Ph.D. Assistant Professor of English.

A.B., Southwestern Presbyterian University, '97; Ph.D., '01; Student, University of Leipzig, '01-'02; Instructor in English, N. C. A. & M., '03-'09; Assistant Professor, '09-

RALPH INGRAM SMITH, B.S.

Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology.

B.S., Massachusetts Agricultural College, '01; Assistant Entomologist, Maryland Agricultural College and State Horticultural Department, '01-'03; Georgia State Board of Entomology, '03-'05; Georgia State Entomologist, '05-'07; Entomologist, North Carolina Experiment Station, '07-; Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology, N. C. A. & M., '07-

WELDON THOMAS E, B.ELLIS., M.E.

Assistant Professor of Machine Design and Steam Laboratory.

B.E., N. C. A. & M., '06; M.E., '08; Assistant Professor of Machine Design and Steam Laboratory, N. C. A. & M., '08—

> LEON FRANK WILLIAMS, A.B., A.M., PH.D. Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

A.B., Trinity, '01; A.M., '02; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '07; Assistant Professor of Chemistry, N. C. A. & M., '07—

HENRY K. MCINTYRE, E.E.

Assistant Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering.

E.E., Columbia University, '99; with the Spragne Electric Co., '99–'00; New York Telephone Co., '00–'07; Grey Electric Co., '07–'08; Special Work in Electrical Engineering, '07–'08; Assistant Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, N. C. A. & M., '09.

"A home for disappointed authors."-English Faculty.



"Better not be at all than not be noble."

CHARLES BENJAMIN PARK

Instructor in Machine Shops and Assistant in the Power Plant.

Graduate, Raleigh Male Academy, '82; Machinist for Seaboard Air Line Railroad, '82–'89; Instructor in Machine Shops and Assistant in the Power House, N. C. A. & M., '90—

JOHN STRAUCHON JEFFREY

Instructor in Poultry Husbandry.

Graduate, Ontario Agricultural College, Canada, '86; Dairy Farmer, Toronto, Canada, '86-'88; Wholesale Hardware Manufacturer, '88-'01; Fruit Growing and Poultry Farming, '01-'03; Poultryman, North Carolina Experiment Station, '03--; Instructor in Poultry Husbandry, N. C. A. & M., '06--

ABRAHAM RUDY, A.M., PH.D.

Instructor in Modern Languages.

A.B., Polytechnic University, Riga, Germany, in Modern Languages, '85; A.M., University of New York, '02; Ph.D., '04; Public School Teacher with Certificates in Iowa, Nebraska, and New York, '85-'02; in Philippine Islands, '04-'07; Instructor in Modern Languages, N. C. A. & M., '07---

> WILEY THEODORE CLAY, B.E. Instructor in Wood-work and Pattern-making.

B.E., N. C. A. & M., '06; M.E., '09; Instructor in Wood-work and Pattern-making, '05-

MICHAEL RALPH RICHARDSON, A.M. Instructor in Mathematics.

A.B., Trinity, '03; A.M., '04; Professor of Mathematics, Weaverville College, '05–'06; Instructor in Mathematics, N. C. A. & M., '06—

JOHN EDWARD HALSTEAD, B.S.

Instructor in Dyeing.

B.S., Leeds University, England, '95; Chemist large carpet factory, Yorkshire, Eng., '96-'98; in charge of Chemistry and Dyeing Department, Leicester Technical College, Eng., '98-'99; Assistant Dyer in large dyeworks of Yorkshire, '00-'01; Assistant Manager of Cotton Pierce Dyeworks, Yorkshire, '01-'07; in charge of Dyeing Department, N. C. A. & M., '08-

WHALIAM FRANKLIN PATE, B.S.

Instructor in Chemistry.

B.S., N. C. A. & M., '01; Assistant Chemist, University of Illinois, '01-'06; Assistant Chemist, Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, '06-'11; Instructor in Chemistry, N. C. A. & M., '11--

HERBERT NATHANIEL STEED

Instructor in Weaving and Designing.

Special Textile Student, N. C. A. & M., '03-'05; Assistant Instructor in Carding and Spinning, '05-'06; Instructor in Weaving and Designing, '06-

> Some Professors are trying to preach us into a future heaven, but do nothing to help us out of a present hell!

PROPERTY LIBRARY N. C. State College 24

ROBERT PEACHEY LATANE, B. S. Instructor in Physics.

B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, '05; Instructor in Physics and Mathematics, Miller School, Va., '05-'07, '08-'09; Instructor, West Maryland College, '07-'08; Instructor in Physics, N. C. A. & M., '09--

> LLOYD B. SELBY, M.E. Instructor in Drawing.

B.S. in M.E., University of West Virginia, '08; M.E., '09; Instructor in Drawing and Mathematics, N. C. A. & M., '09-

> FRED BARNETT WHEELER. Instructor in Forge.

Student, N. C. A. & M., '06-'11; Instructor in Forge, '07-

WILLIAM FLAUD MORRIS, B.E. Instructor in Shop-work and Drawing.

B.E., N. C. A. & M., '09; Instructor, '09-

BURTON JUSTICE RAY, A.B., PH.D. Instructor in Chemistry.

A.B., Wake Forest College, '04; Ph.D., Cornell University, '09; Assistant Chemist, North Carolina Experiment Station '09—; Instructor in Chemistry, N. C. A. & M., '09—

> JOHN WILLIAM HARRELSON, B.E. Instructor in Mathematics.

B.E., N. C. A. & M., '09; Instructor in Mathematics, '09-

VIRGIL CLAYTON PRITCHETT, M.S. Instructor in Physics.

Ph.B., Elon College, '07; Harvard Summer School, '07; Instructor in Physics, Elon College, '08-'09; M.S., University of North Carolina, '10; Instructor in Physics, N. C. A. & M., '10-

> WARBEN CARY NORTON, Ph.B. Instructor in Botany and Bacteriology.

Ph.B., Brown University, '10; Instructor in Botany and Bacteriology, N. C. A. & M., '10-

WILLIAM FENWICH TURNER, B.S. Instructor in Dairying and Animal Husbandry.

B.S.A., Kansas Agricultural College, '10; Instructor in Dairying and Animal Husbandry, N. C. A. & M., '10-

> RUBLE ISAAC POOLE, B.E., C.E. Instructor in Civil Engineering.

B.E., N. C. A. & M., '08; C.E., Cornell University, '10-; Instructor in Civil Engineering, N. C. A. & M., '10-

"For live we how we may, yet die we must."

8 8.41

25

JOSEPH DAGGETT CECIL, V.M.D.

Assistant in Anatomy and Physiology.

V.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, '10; Instructor in Anatomy and Physiology, N. C. A. & M., '10—

HARRY TUCKER

Instructor in Mathematics and Civil Engineering.

B.A., B.S., Washington and Lee, '10; Assistant in Physical Culture, '09-'10; Instructor in Mathematics and Civil Engineering, N. C. A. & M., '10 \rightarrow

FRANKLIN JACOB CRIDER, B.S., M.S.

Assistant in Horticulture.

B.S., Clemson College, S. C., '08; Assistant in Horticulture, Clemson, '08-'09; M.S., University of Minnesota, '10; Instructor in Horticulture, N. C. A. & M., '10--

> HARRY HOUSTON PECKHAM, A.B. Instructor in English.

A.B., Hiram College, Ohio, '06; Graduate Student, University of Chicago, '08-'10; Instructor in English, N. C. A. & M., '10-

T. H. TAYLOR.

Assistant in Poultry Husbandry.

Graduate, R. I. College Poultry School, '00; Instructor in charge of the Experiment Work, '00-'02; Briarcliff Farms, N. Y., '02-'04; Monmouth Poultry Farms, Frencau, N. J., '04-'06; Poultry Department Pinchurst Farms, N. C., '06-'11; Assistant in Poultry Husbandry, N. C. A. & M., '11--

Other College Officers

EDWIN BENTLEY OWEN, B.S., Registrar, ARTHUR FINN BOWEN, Bursur, JAMES OLIVER LOFTIN, Steward, MRS. CHARLOTTE M. WILLIAMSON, Librarian, MRS. ELLA I. HARRIS, Hospital Matron, MISS ISABEL B. BUSBEE, Stenographer, JOHN RAY EATON, Farm Foreman,

"Studies perfect nature and are perfected by experience."

Senior Class

MOTTO: To be rather than to seem

COLORS: Maroon and Navy Blue

FLOWER: Sunflower

Officers

1910-'11

(A.A. A. M A. A.)		1303-10
GEO. W. GILLETTE	President.	J. M. BEAL
	Vice-President	
C. F. Bell.	Secretary and Treasurer	D. R. HINKLE
J. H. BROWN	Historian	T. W. THORNE
J. I. EASON		E. R. MCCRACKEN

Geo. R. Ross	Prophet
J. P. QUINERLY, JR. Editor-i	n-Chief, Agromeck
J. T. PEDEN, JR. Business M.	lanager, Agromeck

1908-'09

1907-'08

1909-110

O. M. SIGMON.	President	W. M. LAMBETH
J. W. ROLLINSON.		
J. P. QUINERLY, JR.		R. SMITH

Members: 44

"And they were faithful to the end."

BAILEY, WM.		McCracken, E. R.	Graham
BARBER, T. C.	Pinnacle	McKimmon, Chas.	Raleigh
BEAL, J. M	Rocky Mount	MARTIN, J. L.	Graham
Bell, C. E	Kinston	Morrison, R. L.	
BRAY, J. B.	Sligo	PEDEN, F. T.	Wilkesboro
BROWN, J. E.	Pendleton, S. C.	PEDEN, JR., J. T.	Wilkesboro
BROWN, J. H.	Charlotte, R. 4	Pettenger, P. N.	Raleigh
BROWN, W. B.	Glass	QUINERLY, JR., J. P.	Grifton
BRYAN, G. K.		Rollinson, J. W.	Elizabeth City
BRYAN, K.	. Catherine Lake, R. 1	Ross, G. R.	Ashboro
BYRUM, V. P.	Charlotte, R. 4	Ross, G. W.	
CATES, H. R.	Swepsonville	Sherman, J. M.	Ash Grove, Va.
CLAY, H. C	Hickory	Short, Ira	Boardman
COOPER, JR., J. D		Sigmon, O. M.	Hickory
DAVIS, W. H.	Marshville, R. 1	Speas, C. A.	Cana, R. 2
DEWAR, E. S.	Raleigh	STEERE, JR., L. E.	Charlotte
Eason, J. I.	Stantonsburg, R. 1	THORNE, T. W.	Littleton
FREEMAN, E. V.	Wake Forest	TUCKER, F. G.	Henderson
GILLETTE, G. W.	Marines	WADSWORTH, E. T.	Charlotte
GRAEBER, R. W.	Concord	WATSON, J. H.	Raleigh
HARRIS, T. D.	Oxford	WINFREE, W. B.	.Wadesboro, R. 3
HINKLE, D. R.	Lexington	WYATT, M. F	Raleigh

"The world is waiting for you, young man, if your purpose is strong and true."



"Earth's noblest thing, a woman perfected."
Senior Class Poem

In the Fall of nineteen and seven The Class called nineteen eleven First came to A. & M. Composed of the best material Through four years of trial and peril God has safely brought them.

His allotted course, each has run, Had his share of trouble and fun Here on the dear old Hill. Though like autumn leaves we're scattered, And our fondest hopes shattered, True to her we'll be still.

Always this Class has stood for right. In the daylight as well as night— Gave the assisting hand To poor Freshmen, homesick and green, Seldom has its equal been seen! Is said on every hand.

We are on the river of life Which flows through a region of strife Into oblivion. But, for a few, the course may lead Through performing some mighty deed, To a hero's station.

Now we part, each to go his way. But perhaps in some future day We shall all meet again; Scattered though we be, far and wide, We'll come from the Pacific's side, To recall what has been.

J. I. EASON, Poel.

"Meditation is culture."



Senior History

Class of 1911

The classes of an American College are distinct units. Each class, during its four-year stay in College, has an individuality that distinguishes it from all other classes. It is good that such a condition exists, for it stimulates keener competition. Class distinction being sharply drawn, much greater effort is called for on the part of the organization and individual to surpass other organizations in all phases of College life. There is some attribute, some quality, by which the class acts in every matter concerning itself and the College as a whole. This characteristic may be taken as an index to the history that it will make. Although the members of the class do things collectively, there are usually a few men who stand out prominently and shape the destiny of their fellow members.

The history of the 1911 Class, to be worthy of cataloguing in historical literature, must be true in every detail. The record must be as full in the adversity of the Class as in its prosperity. Every act that has been done must be given, whether it reflects honor or dishonor.

With this short preamble as to the method that will be pursued in chronicling the history of the Class of 1911, which it is trusted that every other Class will profit by, I am now ready to relate the important events from the trying year in that hard "school of experience" to that glorious year when the erstwhile Freshman finds himself mantled in the robe of Seniority.

The embryonic history of the 1911 Class occurred on a balmy day in September, 1907, when, with trepidation, terror, and trembling, one hundred and twelve boys took the most important step of their youthful (most of them) lives. An agreement was made and signed with the authorities that, on perfect obedience to the rules and regulations of the College, they would furnish the knowledge-seekers an incalculable store of learning. Many have been unfaithful to their trust and are no more in College. E. R. Hine, though a most promising young gentleman, was called in his Freshman year to take up his abode with the blest in the land of delight.

However, forty-four tried and true have not been found wanting and are linked together in bonds of love and friendship accelerated by the trials through which they have passed. They are indeed the "survival of the fittest." No one can deny it. The law of natural selection has operated on this species of young manhood as

"Our deeds still travel with us from afar, and what we have been, makes us what we are."

well as it has on the wild species of plants growing in nature's garden. The 1911 Class is weak in number but strong in enthusiasm and work. High ideals have appealed to them—better living for self, Class and College has been actuated by noble aspirations. Four Presidents have presided over the destinies of the Class. Each of these men represents a different phase of College life; they are typical of a certain interest which they take in the activities of the College. The Freshman year was governed by W. M. Lambeth. He advocated moderation in all things that presented themselves. The fraternal element was represented by him. The Fall of 1908 found Lambeth at the State University where he thought brotherly love could be more readily developed. The husky form of O. M. Sigmon—the Sophomore President, represents Class Athletics. "Si" has always been loyal to the Teams



BURIAL BT CLASS OF 1911

of Maroon and Blue. The Junior year was presided over by J. M. Beal. Johnny has always loved a good time and very nearly had it. G. W. Gillette was selected to preside over the destinies of the final year. "George" is characterized by an astute business ability. The watchword of the Class has been "Conservatism," from Freshman to Senior. The wise heads have always counseled moderation. "To be rather than to seem to be" is the motto by which every one has abided. The sunflower is emblematic of high and lofty ideals.

The 1911 Class has not been successful in the winning of athletic victories in the way that it is usually thought of. Still it has always made a plucky fight and has successfully triumphed over rough and dirty playing. The first foot ball team

"Truth is eternal."

that played for the Maroon and Blue was the strongest. Three games were required to decide the contest with the Juniors that year. On a close decision the foot ball cup was awarded to the Class in its Junior year. Only two games were won by the base ball teams-one in the Sophomore Year and one in the Junior year. but the Freshmen won in both of these series, destroying all hopes of winning the cup. The teams of the Class have always given a good game, never permitting a walkover by the opponents. Among the men prominent in Class athletics are Sigmon, Gillette, Graeber, Barber, and Evans in foot ball; and Steere, Beal, Thorne, McCracken, Short, and W. B. Brown, in base ball. The Class has had few representatives on the Varsity teams, although it has furnished many scrub men, who have received all the hard bumps of foot ball and little if any praise in base ball. The 1911 monogram men are Freeman, J. E. Brown, and G. W. Ross on the diamond; and Bray and Sherman on the gridiron. Too much can not be said of Sherman in raising the standard of track athletics. Single handed in his Junior year he coached and captained a winning team. Another track man is Eason, well known for his wind in a two mile race. Although not strong in athletics, the Class has the distinctive honor of establishing the Numeral system, allowing only men who play on the Varsity, scrub, or Class teams to wear the Class numerals on their sweaters. The Class has always been loyal to the College teams, more than making up for its lack of men on the teams by rooting. Many games have been won on the side lines, and the 1911 Class has always done its part.

The fraternity members of the Class are in the minority. Fraternal organizations are frowned upon by men who have seen features that they do not approve of. In some cases they have been right in their surmises. Fraternities in our College have not lived up to the high ideals set by their founders. But the 1911 fraternity men have made a distinct advance in their efforts to place the fraternities on the plans for which they were intended. The majority of the fraternity men take a prominent part in Class and College life. There is another group of men that must be mentioned. They are known as the non-frat men. They are not bound together by ties of loyalty and brotherly love of each other and are not organized. Theirs is the brotherhood of God and an interest in every human being. Great problems involving the destiny of the Class have been agitated and largely pushed to a successful conclusion by the non-frat men, who have exercised a restraining influence over the fraternal element, prompting a spontaneous sentiment for *right* in all. There has been no rupture between the two factions at any time.

All in all the Class has many things of which it is justly proud. After passing through one of the most "hair raising, face blacking" experiences in the history of the College, retaliation would seem most natural. But the MEN of the Class led by President Sigmon said: "There shall be no more hazing during our Sophomore year." No papers were signed but each man gave his word of honor which was as binding as an oath, and from that day to this the A. & M. College has been free from hazing. This action was not taken on account of any fear of the authorities or the dark (for did they not accept the challenge of the Sophomore Class in their Freshman year to fight an open battle, in which the Sophomores left the field blue in

"Work is alone noble."

spirits and black with bruises?) but because they believed that hazing is a vicious and brutal sport. With courageous hearts they manfully determined to do the more difficult thing—let the Freshman pass by peaceably. Good deeds are always amply rewarded. The College, feeling its indebtedness to the Class, dedicated a handsome dormitory as a monument to the memory of the Class of 1911. No other Class has such a monument for none has ever done anything half so great. Just inside and over the center door of the dormitory erected in 1909 can be found a marble slab with the following inscription on it:



Every Freshman reading this inscription understandingly feels a secret exhibitation and everlasting guarantee of not being molested by the Sophomores.

The scholarship standard of the Class is very high. Four men will be fouryear honor graduates—C. E. Bell, J. H. Brown, R. W. Graeber, and J. P. Quinerly. For the past two years practically half the Class have been honor roll men. These

"Facts are often stubborn things."

men, who realize the value of an education, have grasped the opportunities presented to them and will be ready to take their place, confident of success, in the whirlpool of life.

The strong 1911 men have taken hold of the various activities of the College, in their Senior year, with a zeal and a vigor that betoken more usefulness for the student, Class and College. The Y. M. C. A. found a capable Christian leader in the person of George R. Ross. Under his leadership, the Association was placed on a firm foundation. More men joined the Association, more men studied the Bible, and more men took an active part in the work than in any previous year. T. W. Thorne with an efficient corps of assistants, made the *Red and White* a magazine of real value to the student world. The literary societies broadened and served more students in better work. The Athletic Association wisely selected its team managers. G. W. Ross efficiently managed the *South Atlantic Champion* foot ball team. O. M. Sigmon was successful with the base ball team, and track athleties measured up to the usual standard under the management of D. R. Hinkle.

The history and growth of the College for the past three years is closely associated with the Class of 1911. An enumeration of the advancements will, therefore, bear mentioning here. The greatest change was made at the beginning of the Sophomore year when Dr. D. H. Hill became president of the College. He gave every possible assistance in the next great movement inaugurated—the abolishment of hazing.

The thinking people of the State are now awakened to the fact that the A. & M. College is the place for earnest young men to get an education. This sentiment found expression in the Legislature of 1909, when funds were appropriated for the erection of a handsome dormitory and two new barns. A large engineering building was next erected in 1910. During the incumbency of Dr. Hill, much needed equipment has been added to the different parts; more and higher paid men have been added to the Faculty; a greater love for the College has been manifested by the loyal support of the students in all things for the general well being and advancement. All of these things are largely due to the fore-thought and deliberate actions of the immortal Class of 1911.

The Class indeed has a record to be proud of. These four years have been the brightest in the history of the College. The scholastic year of 1910–'11 brought a larger registration than any previous one. The victories of the athletic teams have given the College a national reputation. Everything breathes the breath of harmony and progress. With and for it all the Class of 1911 is everlastingly linked and responsible.

Not every man in the Class is an intellectual giant and a moral man. A *few* black sheep have been able to remain with the good men. But the Class as a whole "has been faithful over a few things," so we may expect to be "ruler over many things." The State has need of strong men to live and work for it. May this

"The chief glory of every people arises from its authors."

Class be faithful to the trust that had been placed upon it by reason of superior training. The goal of our ambition has been reached—we are now ready to graduate into the trials and joys of life. Can the immortal words of that noble man, St. Paul, characterize the career of every man in this memorable Class? "I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept faith, henceforth there is laid up for me a crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous Judge, shall give me on that day."

J. H. BROWN, Historian.



THE 1911 DORMITORY

"If a man can write a better book, preach a better sermon, or make a better mause trap than his neighbor, though he builds his house in the woods, the world will make a beaten path to his door."



"This day we fashion Destiny, our web of Fate we spin."-Commencement Day.



"Death is the gate of life."



CLASS OF 1911-FRESHMEN



CLASS OF 1911-SOPHOMORES

``I remember, I remember, the house where I was shorn, ''-1907 Freshmen.



CLASS OF 1911-JUNIORS



CLASS OF 1911-SENIORS

 $``Unless experience be a jewel: \ that I \ have \ purchased \ at \ an \ infinite \ rate.''-Seniors.$

Senior Class

Absentees: 90

"Where they are, we know not"

ABERNATHY, C. V. ABERNATHY, H. D. AIKEN, G. A. ARDREY, J. E. AUSTIN, C. R. BAKER, A. L. BARBEE, R. J. BAUCOM, C. D. BEST, H. Q. BIVENS, J. H. BOWLER, A. T. BOOTH, J. B. BRODIE, O. B. BOYLAN, R. T. BRADFIELD, J. M. BUCHAN, H. C. BURROUGHS, C. W. CALDWELL, B. L. CALL, J. W. CLEMENT, R. CORL, M. C. CRUSE, C. L. DANIEL, C. A. DEANS, E. G. DENT, R. W. DUKES, C. A. DURHAM, JR., J. H. EDWARDS, J. T. Elliot, J. D. EVANS, E. M. FAIRLY, R. S. FARMER, A. P. FENNELL, J. G. FLOWERS, C. M. FREEMAN, D. R. FREEMAN, M. R. GOODWIN, L. M. GREEN, C. B. HALL, C. G. HALL, W. J. HARDESTY, G. C. HARDISON, T. J. HAWKINS, JR., M. J. HENDREN, W. P. HEWLETT, R. P.

HILLIARD, J. HINE, E. R. HOLDER, R. L. HUNTER, R. C. HUTCHINSON, J. R. JOHNSON, E. JOYNER, R. T. KILPATRICK, G. S. KNOX, J. S. Konloss, F. H. LAMBERTSON, W. A. LAMBETH, W. M. LEE, J. E. LEWIS, JR., R. H. LINTON, T. S. MACKAY, JR., J. J. MARLER, G. G. MASSEE, W. S. MCDONALD, S. MCMANAWAY, C. R. MONTAGUE, R. W. MOOSE, J. O. MOYE, J. W. MURDOCK, A. P. NEAL, H. M. NEAL, J. C. NICHOLSON, W. S. PATTON, R. A. PHIFER, S. P. RAMSEY, S. ROBERTSON, JR., B. S. SANDERS, D. H. SCOTT, JR., J. L. SMITH, E. L. SMITH, W. R. SPENCER, S. A. STEELE, JR., R. L. Stephenson, M. M. THOMAS, W. S. THORP, F. W. THURSTON, W. P. WADE, R. T. WARD, E. H. WILSON, JR., N. S. WILSON, W. P.

"And, departing, leave behind us footprints on the sands of time."



"Bill Bailey"

WILLIAM BAILEY

Micanopy, Fla.

Electrical Engineering

"He appeared incapable of a mean and questionable act."

First Lieutenant, Co. B, '10-'11; Sergeant, Co. B, '09-'10; Corporal, Co. C, '08-'09; Student member, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Secretary and Treasurer, Florida Club, '10-'11; Y. M. C. A., '07-'11.

Age 19. Height 5 ft. 11 in. Weight 132.

"Bill Bailey," with his friend Guy Bryan, came from the Everglades State, an education to get. Electrical Engineering is his goal, though Math. tries his very souland we sometimes wonder if this chap did not make a blunder when he chose to be an electrician instead of a tropic-ian! No really great thing has he ever done, nor has he had an oversupply of fun. Very little can he tell of Campus life for in the Raleigh city he has spent the four year strife. only coming out to College to recite his knowledge. Since too young to shave no doubt this knave has many days this side the grave. "'O, Bill Bailey, won't you come home?"



"T. C." "Barber."

T. CHESTER BARBER

Pinnaele, N. C.

Textile

"Teach me my days to number and apply my trembling heart to wisdom."

Leazar Literary Society, '08-'11; Y. M. C. A.; Editor, Agromeck, '10-'11; Tompkins Textule Society—Secretary and Treasurer, '08-'09; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, '10-'11; Sergeant, Co. A, '00-'10; Class Foot Ball Team, '09; Class Base Ball Team, '09.

Age 20. Height 5 ft. 8 in. Weight 165.

His is one of the best physiques in College. Had he been athletically inclined, Barber might have easily won a foot ball monogram, for he found no difficulty, in making his class team and was a tower of strength in his position. You would not judge this unasymining youth to be a musician but the fellows in his dormitory section all vouch for his banjo picking abilities. And he is always in demand when an old fashioned country dance is to be "pulled off."

off." However, you must not judge from this that "T. C." is merely an athlete and musician. Far from it, He is a hard worker and has proven that stick-to-it-ness will accomplish much in the long run. Yes, Barber has careed out his own destiny as one of the Textile Quartet, is a willing worker and never refuses to "tote fair" in all things.

"No one is useless in this world, who lightens the burden of it to anyone else."



"Johnnie"

JOHN M. BEAL

Rocky Mount, N.C.

Agriculture.

"I count myself in nothing elseso happy, As in a soul remembering my good friends."

Class President, '09-'10; Poet, '08-'09; Class Foot and Base Ball Teams, '07-'11; Serul, Base Ball Team, '10; Cheel Marshal, Commencement, '10; Vice President Ath-letic Association, '10-'11; German Club, Biologinal and Rural Science Clubs, '07-'11; Leanar Lit. Society, '07-'11-Screetary, '09; Senior Inter-Society Debate, '11; Bi-Ag Society, '10-'11; Corporal, Co. C, '08-'09; Sergerant, '09-'10; Private, Co. C, '08-'09; Sergerant, '09-'10; Private, Co. C, '08-'09; Hernithes, ternities.

Age 23. Height 6 It. Weight 160.

Age 23. Height 6 ft. Weight 160. "They all say that I am the handsomest man in my Chass. Everybody in College likes Johnnie' and Johnnie' surely calls them all has friends. I never get too busy to entertain company and just delight in good times. I am equally as much at home in a scientifie society meeting as at a dance, reception, or atmoker. Indeed my motto is as my daily like shows, "when in Rome, live as Romans live." My Class made me ut Junior President, and the boys have given me many honors. Of course I ap-preente all this even if I never manifest in oversupply of got up-and-get. What's the use to rush through like, any way? As for me I shall be cortent to smoke my pipe in peace and happily live the lot of Providence—a practical farmer if you please." please;



"Major"

CHARLES E. BELL

Kinston, N. C.

Chemistry

"With a personality all his own."

Commencement Orator, 'II: Honors in Schohrship, '07–'II: Y. M. C. A.; Chemi-cal Society: Editor Agromeck: Secretary and Treasurer, Senitor Class, '10–'II, Glee Club, '08–'II: Lenzar Literary Society: Marshal, Inter-Society Declamatory Con-test, '08; Class Foot Ball Team, '07–'09; Division Inspector, '10–'II; Siegenal Lieu-temant, Co. D, '10–'II; Siegenant, Co. C; '09–'10.

Age 27. Height 5 ft. 10 in. Weight ---

Age 27. Height 5.17. 10 in. Weight —, This fine specimien of physical and intel-lectual manhood is the grandfather of the Class. "Phonay" Withers thinks "Ma-ior" will develop into a chemical grant, and since "facts are stranger than field of who knows that he will not surprise the world". On matriculating in 1007, this did brought with hum, confidently feeling that his superby figure would elsewate him to the Majorship of the battalion. Lieutenant Young decreed otherwise and the graphi-man's contented [7] with a Second Lieu-man's contented [7] with a Second Lieu-tenant's commission. In the scholarship in the nose glasses which augment his good looks no in the Everyone knows what is somoted by the phrase "Major Reff's ways" and his lordly walk is familiar to all. And this to believe an heing friendly is signified by giving you a resounding amake on the shoulder whenever you pass within the reach of his familiar hands.

"If put to the pinch, an ounce of loyalty is worth a pound of eleverness."



"John"

JOHN B. BRAY

Sligo, N. C.

Civil Engineering

"At last, I am about to graduate!"

Kappa Sigma Fraternity; Civil Engineering Society; German Club; Glee Club; Ball Pein Club; Y. M. C. A.; Member St. Mary's Choir; Three Stars; Librarian, Crine, Trenauryr, Vice-President, Pullen Interary Society; Declamatory Contest, '08'-09; Marshal, Oratorical and Declamatory Contests, '06'-08; Chief Marshal, Sentor Dehate, '06 Agronneek Editor, '06'-10; Seretary and Treasurer, Athletic Association, '06'-10; Concil, Chaef Marshal, Senton, '06'-10; Concil, Chaef Marshal, Sen-Serub Foot Ball Team, '07'-06; Serub Foot Ball Team, '07'-06; Ball Teams, '06'-10; Captain, Varsity Foot Ball Teams, '09; Senior Private, Co. 'Q.' '10'-11.

Age 24. Height 5.ft. 10 in: Weight 182.

John has become well established on the Hill during the past six years, having taken both his High School and College training here. Especially will be be missed in the inture gridiron contests, for be was a tower of strength on the Varsity cleven. John has never migured himself by studying too hard and he has never discovered why earning don't come to him without study. During the last months of the 'home tretteh' he has literally moved down to Middlesex and only comes up to College often enough to look after his Book Store business and avoid too many class absence reports on Mr. Owen's books.



"Joel" "Brownie"

JOEL E. BROWN

Pendleton, S. C.

Agriculture

"A life that leads melodious days."

Kappa Sigma Fraternity, Varsity Base Ball Team, '09-'11; Assistant Coach, Class Base Ball, '09-'11; South Carolina Club; German Club, '09-'11; 'Country Gentlemen,'' '10-'11; First Sergeant, Co. ''Q.'' '10-'11;

Age 21. Height 5 ft, 555 in. Weight 135.

Joel hals from the good old Palmetto State, after finding life at Clemson too strenuous and confining for a kid of his care-free disposition. Joining us in the spring of our Sophomore year, he at once installed himself permanently as one of the 1911 Varsity outfield trip and has been a valuable man as the "'little wonder" left-hunded right fielder. "Brownte" "shmes" in Raleigh A. & M. Society, where his size and winning ways have won for him the pet name "Cupid." You can usually find him on Fayetteville Street or New Bern Avenue. Although he is registered in the Agricultural Department, Joel never shows as large an amount of enthusiasm for the shovel and hoe as for the base ball diamond or dancing ball.

"The man who will not save as he goes keeps his nose to the grindstone."



"Judge"

J. HOWARD BROWN

Charlotte, N. C.

Agriculture

"I believe that wherever there's a

will there's a way."

Commencement Orator, '11; honors in scholarship, '07-'11; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, '10-'11; Sergennt, Co, A, '09-'10; Corporal, Co, A, ''08-'09; Fresident, Fullen Literary Society, '10; Critic, '11; Treasurer, '09-'10; President Rural Science Club, '10; Secretary and Treasurer, '08; President, '10rets,'' 10-'11; Critic, Biological Club, '10-'11; Oratorical Contest, '10--won Medal; Senior Debate, '11; Class Historian, '10-'11; Editor Agrouncek and Red and White, '10-'11; Biological Club, Rural Science Club, and Y, M. C. A., '07-'11; 'Country Gentlemen,'' 10-'11; Bi-Ag, Society, '09-'11; Fraternity of Alpha Zeta.

Age 20. Height 5 ft. 10 in. Weight 140.

"Judge" is one of the most unassuming men in the Class. In 1967, be was a comparatively unknown Freshman, in 1911, be ranks with the best men of his Class, is held in high esteem by the Faculty and Classmates, and holds positions of trust, all because he "carved out" a deserving destiny. He is not brilliant, not a genius in any way, but possesses the rare quality of stick-to-itmess and concentration in a marked degree; not an iota of conceit, but confident in the bellet that." where there is a will, there is a way." He is not afraid to express his canidal opinion on any subject even though others see differently. Some day he will be a master Professor of Comparative Medicine.



"Brownie"

WILLIAM B. BROWN

Glass, N. C.

Civil Engineering

He was in logic a great critic, Profoundly skilled in analytic-s.

Honors in Scholarship, '09-'11; Y. M. C. A.; Class Basket Ball Team, '10-'11; Class Base Ball, '10; Scrub Foot Ball, '09-'10; Class Foot Ball, '09.

Age 24. Height 5 ft. 8 in. Weight 145.

For two years the Class struggled more or less with mathematics, but when "Brownie" straggled into our midst in the Junior Year we no longer feared the danger of figures. His knowledge of Calculus is only slightly surpassed by Prof. Riddick's, and could Brown work his jaws as fast as the estimable Professor, he would probably be his equal! A. & M. athletics appealed to this chap, and although of feather weight he made trouble for the end on the foot ball team. He does not believe in jerking words from his mouth as rapidly as shot from a gatling gun, but when he utters them they produce a telling effect. The Class of 1911 is indeed proud to enlist a man of this type.

"Success in life is not so much a matter of talent or opportunity as of concentration and perseverance."



"Guy"

GUY K. BRYAN Tampa, Fla.

Civil Engineering

"Don't worry, things will come out all right in the end."

First Lieutenant and Drum Major, Band, '10-'11; Y. M. C. A., Chairman Athletic Committee, '10-'11; Secretary and Treasurer, Everglades Club, '09-'10; Class Foot Ball Team, '09-'10; Class Base Ball Team, '08-'09.

Age 20. Height 5 ft. 8 in. Weight 135.

- "Ho, windy North, a fig for thee;
- Oh, for the sunlight, song and the orangetree.

I'll South with the sun, and keep my clime;

Gramercy, the Everglades for me every time"

Is the song of this, our Florida brother, whom every one knows as the acrobatic little Guy Bryan—the chap as tough as a lightwood knot. Those who know him best say that it is useless to argue with him for he can not be convinced unless he just wants to be any way. He has his own original ideas about everything except Calculus, on which he has thus far been unable to form an opinion. You hever see him otherwise than in a good humor and his motto is, "Don't warry."



"Kit"

KIT BRYAN

Catherine Lake, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Nature might stand up and say to all the world, "this is a man."

Commencement Orator, '11; Honors in Scholarship, '08-'09; Y. M. C. A., '07-'11; Treasurer, Y. M. C. A., '10-'11; Pullen Literary Society, '10-'11; Censor, '11; Treasurer, Civil Engineering Society, '10-'11; Sergeant, Co. B. '09-'19; Corporal, Co. A, '08-'09; Senior Private, Co. ''Q'', '10-'11; Division Inspector, '10-'11.

Age 24. Height 5 ft. 85g in. Weight 163.

"Mind thou thine own business and meddie not with the affairs of other people. But shouldst thou need help, just call on me and thou wilt find me at thy service" is the creed of this man. "Slow but sure." is the motto lived in his daily life, and he always makes sure that he is right before he goes ahead. He has, all through his College life, followed strictly in the paths of his books. His Classmates, as a whole, know very little about "Bryan, K." but the Civil fellows say that you may depend on hearing from him in the Engineering world, before a great while, for he is bound to rise.

"You have not fulfilled every duty unless you have fulfilled that of being pleasant."



"Rum"

VON P. BYRUM

Charlotte, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

"I thank God I am an honest man."

Pullen Literary Society, '08-'10; Mechanical Society, '03-'10; Vice-President, '11; Secretary and Treasurer, '10; Honors in Scholarahip, '09-'10; Assistant Engineer, College Power Plant, '10-'11; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, '10-'11; Sergeant, Co. D, '10; Corporal, Co. D, '08.

Age 23. Height 6 ft. Weight 165.

Machanical genius is usually rare, but "Rum" is an exception in being a real producy in this line of Engineering. His ability has been turned to use when he desires to compress the nicotine out of "Rich and Ripe!" The 1910 Class claimed Byrum, but after two years he decided that 1911 was so much better and dropped out a year. For the past year the Raleigh girls have worried his brain and often has his room-mate, "Judge" Brown caught him gazing into the eyes of an imaginary girl in the curling smoke of his pipe: Yes, ""Rum" is a steady fellow in all his undertakings and will undoubtedly anceed.



"Roy"

H. ROY CATES

Swepsonville, N. C.

Agriculture

"The everlasting smile doth pervade his countenance."

President, Leanar Literary Society, 'II; President, Biological Club, '10-Vice-Presi-dent, '09: Secretary, Rural Science Club, '08-'09, Won Essay Prize, '09: Senior-Junior Debate, '10: Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Rural Science Club and Biological Club, '06-'II; Leanar Society, '06-'08, '09' II: Censor, '10: President, Alamanee County Club, '04-'10: Club Base Ball Team, '10: Class Basket Ball Team, '10-'II; Class Basket Ball Team, '10-'II; Class Basket Ball Team, '10-'II; Senior Private, Co. 'Q.', '10-'II; Senior Red and White, '10-'II; Senior Red and White, '10-'II; Senior Red and White, '10-'II; Senior And Teasurer Country Gentlemon, '10-'II; Alpha Zeta Fratornity. Are 23: Height 5:16, 10 an, Weight 148.

Age 23. Height 5 ft. 10 in. Weight 148.

Age 23. Height 5.16, 10 in. Weight 148. Here is another '10 mm. Roy was con-vinced (') by Dr. Winston that it would be best for him to drop out a year and give this '11 boys a charse to also a be did so. The year of travel and school teaching completely transformed him into a more schous fellow. But all through the fail of 1009 he suffered initiation into the Class that he once had scorned. Now, however, he feels as much at home with a uniflower on his coat and an eleven on his breast as do the charter members. Roy is very popular among the boys and has won not a few honors and positions of trust. Anyhow, he is a cracking good fellow and no one doubts that his model seed corn farm will materialize. To find him serious was to see him misera-ble, to find him at home was to see him in

ble, to find him at home was to see him in hed, and to find him as he was was to see him in his fifty-seven varieties.

"Conscience is your magnetic needle, reason, your chart."



"Henry"

HENRY C. CLAY Hickory, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

"Excuse me from literature."

Senior Private, Co. "Q," '40-'11.

Age 22. Height 5 ft. H in. Weight 148.

And here we have the brother of the well known Professor of the Wood Shops. Henry is one of those fellows who do not believe in rushing through life, and can see no reason why young farmers and me-chanics should be required to study advanced English and a lot of the other stuff in a College Course like ours. He is, however, in many respects, loyal to A. & M., for had be tried hard enough he could have graduated last year. He was once on the road to a military career, but Lieutenant Young stretched a barbed wire fence in front of him which was too high to climb and too difficult to go through. Fortunately, he managed to go around with many others by way of Capitain Peace! Henry is a born mechanic and instead of falling in love with the ladies, he prefers a West Raleigh Automobile.



"John D."

John D. Cooper, Jr.

Henderson, N. C.

Textile

"Fate made me what I am."

Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity: Tompkins Textile Society, '09-'11; Warrenton High School Club, '09-'11; President, W. H. S. Club, '10-'11; German Club, '09-'10; ''Trinity Discords,'' '09-'11; ''Roman Senate,'' '09-'10; Senior Private, Co, ''Q,'' '10-'11.

Age 21. Height 5 ft. 8 in. Weight 145.

"John D," who joined us from Trinity in 1969, aspiring for textile training, is now one of the Senior Textile Quartet; Trinity's loss being A. & M.'s gain. This young man is prone to do many things that others dare not. He is a record breaker-drifting as a Senior private rather than be exposed to Dr. Rudy's Spanish. Again, he surprised Dr. Hill by answering one eleven o'clock inspection during his Junior year. Charlie Jones' Cafe knows him as a regular patron and before Christmas of his Senior year he had a monopoly on Piedmonts and Old Mills, but a New Year's resolution did away with all this. A favorite loafing place is Fayetteville Street, and he has lately become a very constant comrade of the "Senators."

"Procrastination is the thief of time."



"Misther Davis"

WILLIAM H. DAVIS

Marshville, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

"I have strange powers of speech."

Captain, Co. A. '10-'11; First Sergeant, '09-'10; Corporal, '08-'09; Manager Y. M. C. A. Basket Ball Team, '10-'11; Class Bas-ket Ball Team, '10-'11; Class Foot Ball Team, '09-'10; Class Baseball Team, '09-'10; Y. M. C. A. '07-'11; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, '10-'11; President, Union Co. Club, '10-'11; Member, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, '10-'11; Division Inspector, '09-'10.

Age 24. Height 5 ft, 1155 in. Weight 153.

Age 24. Height off, 11/2 in. Weight Iol. Although Mr. Davis was disappointed when he failed to get the Presidency of the Y. M. C. A., he is now apparently satisfied. A. & M. has never produced a more expert Engineer (7). He has already learned how to climb a pole and slip down. Who knows that he will not yet learn the art of replac-ing burnt out fuses? He reported here as a simple Freshnan, one of the good kind, but Lieutenant "Edsworth's" influence has at has subdued him and now he will even go to the moving picture show! The com-missioned personnel would not have been complete without this noble Captain. It is a memorable sicht to see him command his company on Dress Parade. And no doubt if Uncle Sam could see him, Captain Davis would be offered nany inducements to command a military post instead of climbing a shek pare post.



"Fatty"

Edwin S. Dewar

Raleigh, N. C.

Chemistry

"Look, he's winding up the watch of his wit; soon it will strike."

Senior Private, Co. "Q"; Member Chemical Society.

Age 22. Height 5 ft. 11 in. Weight 164.

"Any man can look at my face and tell that I am a natural born genius, especially if he but glance at my dainty little nose! The boys often call me 'Nose,' because of its size, I suppose. But I dare say that a better name would be 'Weed.' for that is something that I always crave and must have."

"Fatty" nose that whenever you see him you will also see his partner "Chick" for they are like twin brothers, never separated. While at work (?) he strives harder to make a difficult thing easy than to go ahead and do it. Ambition has never urged this witty young man to think seriously about the tomorrow and consequently we find him very happy-go-lucky, but whenever he makes up his mind to do a thing he is bound to succeed, for a witty man is always bright.

"The greatest of faults is to be conscious of none."



"Happy"

JOHN I. EASON

Stantonsburg, N. C.

Agriculture

"Indeed, he is a freak of nature."

Senior Private, Captain, Co." Q," '10-'11; Senior Class Poet, '19-'11; Leazar Literary Society, '09-'11; Critic, '11; Vorworts Verein, '10-'11; Steward, Vorworts Verein, Biologi-eal and Rural Science Clubs, '10-'11; Ten-nis Club, '10-'11; Vice-President, Rural Science Club, '10 (fall) -- Secretary and Treasure, '10 (spring); Track Team, '10; Third in Cross-Country Race, '10. Critic, Rural Science Club, '11.

Age 23. Height 5 ft. 8 in. Weight 125.

Age 23. Height 5 ft. 8 in. Weight 125. The whistle always finds "Happy" more or less late (mostly late). His Professors have long since learned to take this as a joke and join the class in a hearty laugh as he presents his mitth-provoking person-ality. Indeed, "Hap" (so called since his Freshman year, when someome recognized him as the original Happy Hooligan) is in a class all by himself, but he seems to de-ight in his singularity. Both original and witty is he, always doing and saying things that others never dreamed of *opeciali-ing* on the Saturday Evening Post and La-dies' Home Journal in a College course, yet this fellow makes all his study second to them. As representative of these publica-toriginal agent. In addition to this "Hap" devotes a lot of time to reading Shake-speare and writing doggered or "ment" poetry, leaving little time for Agriculture, towhich he is exposed as a student. And, too, he is well known as the baldheaded long-distance runner. long-distance runner.



"Buck"

E. VERNON FREEMAN

Wake Forest, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

"And when a lady 's in the case You know all other things give place."

Senior Private, First Corporal, Co. ''Q.'' '10-'11: Y. M. C. A.; German Club, '09-'11; Vice-President, ''09-'10; President, ''11; Coach, Backet Ball Team, '10-'11; Secre-tary and Treasurer, Athletic Association, '10-'11; American Institute of Electrical Fugineers, '10-'11; Varsity Base Ball Team, '09-'11, Captain, '10-'11.

Age 23. Height 5 ft. 10 in. Weight 165.

Age 23. Height 5 ft. 10 in. Weight 165. When "Buck" first bit the Hill, every-body thought he would be a failure in the Electrical world, since he halls from Wake Forest. But when Prof. Browne put the "big hook" (5) to bim and carreed him over to 1911, we realized that he might be able to do many shocking stunts by the hast of May. He is a great society man, although he is hold back considerably on account of his being so *althics*. We all get happy when we see our base ball captain onne to the bat, for we know that he will either get a *hit*, or *hit*. "Vernon" has never been accused of overwork. He takes, it easy, comes on class along with "Lake," half an hour late, and manages to give the Professor a half way satisfactory exvuse, and "wagles" along very well. "After the baseball senson. "Buck" will probably join "George" in the West, where they will investigate the chances of an Electrical Engineer beyond the Rockies.

"The man who never makes a mistake is the man who never does anything."



"George"

GEORGE W. GILLETTE Marines, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

"Whose personality could overcome all difficulties."

President, Senior Class, '10-'11; Business Manager, Red and White, '10-'11, Assist-ant Business Manager, '09-'10; Captain, Co. C, '10-'11; First Sergeant, '09-'10; Cor-poral, Co. B, '08-'09; Leinar Literary So-ciety, '07-'11; Treasurer, Leazar Literary Society, '06; Secretary, Senior Debate, '10; Commencement Marahal, '10; Agro-mesk Editor, '10-'11; Member American Institute of Electrical Engineers, German Club; Junior Club; Class Foot Ball Team, '06-'09-'Manager, '09; Serub Foot Ball Team, '09; Manager, Class Base Ball Team, '10; Y, M. C. A.; 1911 Electrical Society.

Age 22. Height 6 ft. 35 in. Weight 182.

Age 22. Height 641, 52 in. Weight 182. Here, ladies and sentlemen, is a born trador-"got a Jew beat a mile." They all say that George will make his share if there are any dollars to be made. He never fails to have something to "sell cheap down at the Book Store." George is a very busy man in College, especially since he became one of the proprietors of the College Book and Supply Store. However, Captain Gil-lette takes great pride in commanding his company as well as boasting of "C" Com-pany's Sponsor. Always loyal, on the grid-tron and elsewhere, to the Chase that made him famous as its Scotor President, is this general favorite and most imposing per-sonality of the Senior aggregation. But since he has never been known to make a speech, who knows what sort of a "trade George will make Commencement week?



"Bull"

ROBERT W. GRAEBER

Concord, N. C.

Agriculture

"My mind to me a kingdom is."

Honors in Scholarship, '07-'11; Bi-Ag-Society, '09-'11; President Rural Science Club, '11, Vice-President, '10; President, "Cabarrus Black Boys," '11; Treasurer, Biological Club, '10; Corresponding Secretary, Y. M. C. A., '10-'11; Class Foot Ball Team, '08-'09; All Class Foot Ball Team, '05-'09; Biological and Rural Science Clubs, and Y. M. C. A., '07-'11; "Country Gentlemen," '11; Leazar Literary Society, '09-'11, Censor '11; Division Inspector, '10-'11; Senior Private, Co. "Q," "10-'11.

Age 23. Height 5 ft. 734 in. Weight 175.

"Bull" is the natural born lawyer of the Class. He can argue a question for ages and never gives up. His self-confidence is unbounded. The only (?) thing that kept him from making the Foot Ball Team was "time to stay out and practice"! A remarkable memory is his greatest asset, and well it is, or his habitual sleeping on class would be his ruin. His first aim is to get "ones" on everything, and with all the "pulls" he can get, along with hard study. he seldom fails. The scientific farming world has in him a loyal supporter; and well may Cabarrus be proud of her dairy specialist. "Bull" says that next year's "pair" crop will not be a failure.

"Employment gives health, sobriety and morals."



"Tom"

THOMAS D. HARRIS

Oxford, N. C.

Civil Engineering

"Speech is great, but silence is

greater."

Honors in Scholarship, '08-'10; Won Low-enstein Chemistry Medal. '08; Agromeck Editor, '10-'11; Corresponding Scoretary, Y. M. C. A., '09; Chairman, Mission Com-mittee, '10-'11; Marshal, Oratorical and Declamatory Contests, '10; Chaplain Pul-len Literary Society, '09, Critic, '10, Treas-urer, '11; Civil Engineering Society; Di-vision Inspector, '10-'11; Second Lieu-tenant, Co. A, '10-'11; Sergeant, Co. D, '10, Color Sergeant, '09; Corporal, Co. B, '08. ns

Age 21. Height, 5 ft. 8 in. Weight, 137.

Age 11. Height, 3 if. 8 if. Weight, 157. It is said on good authority that Tom Harris is the best student that this College has known in quite a while. He is a very studious boy for he believes that an edu-cation is hidden in his text books and that he must get it out. We seldom see him out-side his room, so strictly does he attend to his own business. But while he is very smart he leaves it to others to discover and when he gets to be a great Civil Engineer no bluff will have put him there. No one is classed as Tom's enemy and to know him is to appreciate his choracter. If he ever went to see a girl it is a profound secret! But all in all the Class of 1911 is proud that her Rome has such a soldier, even if it is at the expense of '10.



"Hink"

DAVID R. HINKLE

Lexington, N. C.

Textile

"A monumental heap of simplicity and good humor."

Honors in Scholarship, '00-'10; Com-mencement Marshal, '10; Leazar Literary Society, 07-'11, Treasurer, '00, Secretary '08; Tompkins Textile Society, '08-'11 Secretary and Treasurer, '08-'09; President, Tompkins Textile Society, '11; Y. M. C. A., Manager, Track Team, '09-'10, Asistan: Manager, '09-'10; All Class Base Ball Teamt '09; Captain Class Team, '09; Junior Club, Treasurer Junior Class, '09-'10; Sergeant; Band, '09-'10; Senior Private, Co.''Q.', '00-'11; Band. '10-'11.

Age 22. Height 5 ft. 815 in. Weight, 145.

"'Hink" has the reputation of having been "Hink" has the reputation of having been a more or less easy goer all through his Col-lege career, but his room-mate. "Join." stoutly denies all such reports, asserting that the gentleman is a hard working stu-dent. Anyhow "Hink" has always been one of the boys on the campus and it is also true that he has shood high in his classes. Before injuring his kner, he was developing into somewhat of a base ball artist, but now he limits his althetic stunts to managing the Varsity Track Team. An all 'round pleasant fellow is he, always ready to say "hello" or entertain his friends by bragging on the multivaried abilities of "John."

"Be satisfied with nothing but your best."



"Krak"

EUGENE R. MCCBACKEN Graham, N. C.

Textile

"Small in stature but often wise in judgment."

Tompkins Textile Society, '07-'11, Vice-President, '09-'10, President, '10-'11; President Alamance County Club, '10-'11; Associate Editor, Red and White, '10-'11; Glee Club, '10-'11; German Club, '10-'11; Y. M. C. A.; Class Base Ball Team, '08-'10, Captain, '08: All Class Base Ball Team, '09; Captain Serub Base Ball Team, '10; Class Poet, '09-'10; Class Secretary and Treasurer, '08-'09; Junior Club; Sergeant, Band, '09-'10; Senior Private, Second Lieutenant, Co. ''Q,'' '09-'10.

"Krak" is a stumpy, short "kuldo," more or less related to the duck family. His holding are Sponish and base ball, and as a lover of the diamond sport he has for three years kept the short stop guessing about his position on the Varsity team. He can obsort a ball down to first with the precision of a big leaguer, but is a little minus in base running and stick work. Wherever you find him you may look out for his pipe, for he always smokes and is known tar and wide as a lover of the weed. Of the he has been a lover of the weed. Of late he has bring the last year as a Senior shouldenjoying it to the fullest extent. But in the Textile Department "Krak" is also well years stand between him and the Presidency of some big cotton mill.



"Chick"

CHARLES MCKIMMON

Raleigh, N. C.

Chemistry

"I have learned, in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content."

Senior Private, Co, "Q"; Chemical Society; Sigma Nu Fraternity.

Age 22. Height 5 ft. 712 in. Weight 135.

Yes, I never care which way the world turns just so I am on top. I always did like Chemistry, but German was my "Jonah." It mathered not how long the lesson was, I always spent at least two hours (two minutes) in preparation! My College chums were "Nose" Dewar and Dr. Rudy (?), and of course my proverbal pipe, for without it my life would be a misery. It has always been a great pleasure to "Fatty" and me to pull Major Bell, and our saddest tho't of graduating is his parting! The boys know very little about me, for I am a Raleigh boy and have spent little extra time on the Hill. Somebody said that I was never late on class, but "pray correct the error."

"Conscience has a greater commercial value than cash."



"Chick"

JACOB L. MARTIN

Graham, N. C.

Civil Engineering

"His lips do argue him replete with modesty."

First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, '10-'11; Color Sergeant and Quartermaster Sergeant, '09-'10; Corporal, Co. A, '08-'09; Civil Engineering Society; Vice-President, Alamance County Club, '09-'10; Y. M. C. A, '07-'11; Pullen Literary Society, '10-'11; Division Inspector, '10-'11.

Age 26. Height 5 ft. 1135 in. Weight 165.

Here is our example of an easy-going, good-natured fellow, "Chick" has been termed a woman hater, but his classmates find nothing in his gentle disposition to bear out the statement. He seems to be strangely unfortunate and has been caught by the tacks more than probably any man living. But he cares naught for this and is always seen wearing that broad characteristic smiling grin. He seldom bothers over anything, and if it were not for his duties as Quartermaster and Surveyor he would let few thoughts pass through his mind. Having taken upon himself the duties of a Civil Engineer we find him always present and willing at the post of duty. He usually succeeds at whatever he undertakes without much to say either way.



"Kid"

Robert L. Morbison Concord, N. C.

Civil Engineering

"And e'en his failings lean'd to virtue's side."

Kappa Sigma Fraternity; Civil Engineering Society; Pullen Literary Society, 07–09, Treasurer, '08–'09; Comic Editor, Red and White, '10–'11; Agromeck Editor, 10–'11; Assistant Chief Rooter, '10–'11; Class Cheer Leader, '08–'10; Junior Base Ball Team, '09–'10; Y. M. C. A., '07–'11; Senior Private, First Lieutenant, Co. '',Q'', '10–'11; Corporal, Co. D, '08–'09; Tennis Club; German Club, '09–'11; Vice-President Cabarrus County Club, '10–'11; Junior Order.

Age 19. Height 5 ft. 7 in. Weight 130.

Here is a jolly good fellow—""little but loud"—who always makes his presence agreeably felt wherever he goes. It is said that "Kid" is *enouged*, but he still continues to go out promiseuously in Raleigh society and is the most popular kid, among the ladies, on the Hill. He is always on hand to keep the athletic teams braced up with lively yells. Holds down more than one Editor's chair, as a side issue, and knows how to handle any joke. Indeed, "Kid" is, all things considered, a wonder, and one of the brightest fellows in his Class.

"Too low they build who build beneath the stars."



"Ick"

FRED T. PEDEN Wilkesboro, N. C.

Agriculture

Good natured and well meaning; outspoken but popular.

Capitalin, Co. B. '10-'11, First Sergeant, '09-'10; Corporal, Co. A. '08-'09; Pullen Lit-erary Society, '08-'11, President, '09-'10, Treasurer, '08-'09; Oratorical Contest, '10; Senior Dobate, '11; Senior Debate Marshal, '09; Bi-Ag, Society, '09-'11; Rural Science Club, '07-'11, Vice-President, '09; Biological Club, '07-'11, Vice-President, '09; Biological Marshal, '09; Division Inspector, '10-'11; Assistant Business Manager, Agromeck, '10-'11; Honors in Scholarship, '08-'11, Fra-terraity of Alpha Zeta.

Age 22. Height 6 ft. 135 in. Weight 165.

"Ick" is a mountaineer true to type. For the past four years the Brushy Moun-tains "in the western part of this State" have become far-famed by the eloquont oratory and argument of this native son. Any small joke or a "near" one never fails to bring forth his characteristic broad, loud laugh which would echo and re-echo through his elernal hills. Nothing pleases "Ick" more than an opportunity to "cut at" his old friend "Bull" Graeber. He has never injured himself by hard stady for he loves the care-free, simple, practical farmer slife, disdaining science and theory. For some time this handsome young man has made a specialty of the indefinable va-riations of the fair sex, and is authority on St. Mary's, where he hopes to take a prize. Yes, Yes.

"He is far game; far game; truly in my youth I suffered much agony for love; but ne'er like this."



"Pede", "John"

JOHN T. PEDEN, JR.

Wilkesboro, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

My strongest passion is honor.

Major, Battalion, '10-'11; Sergeant Major, '00-'10; Corporal, Co. D, '08-'09; Business Manager, Agromeck, '10-'11; Editor, Red and White, '10-'11; Associate Member, American Institute Electrical Engineers; President 1911 Electrical Society; Marshal, Senior Debate, '10; Honors in Scholarship, '08-'11; Leazar Literary Society, '09-'11, Treasurer, '09-'10; Kappa Sigma Fra-ternity. Treasurer, ternity.

Age 20. Height 6 ft. Weight 160.

"Pede" is our handsome military man, who commands the Battalion in a most becoming and Majorly manner. Scarcely in any way-unless it be good looks-does he resemble his big plain Captain brother "Ick". John finds no trouble in manipu-lating the intriest Slide Rule, or master-ing the details of Electrical Engineering and everybody knows that he has either proven that opposites do attract or has played the part of the Good Sumritian by afely piloting his friend "Bill" Roes to the heaven of graduation! For a while, the Major's ambilion was along military lines, but his youth linked with a weak knee the unfortunate result of a runaway one lines, but his youth linked with a weak knee (the unfortunate result of a runaway one afternoon while he was out driving with a prospective Sponsor) will probably turn his path towards the Westinghouse people-at least "Bill" argues that way. All in all "Pede" is a genuinoly good follow. He is our example of a moral man, having never learned to dissipate in any way. And he is hound to "make good" wher-ever he goes.

"In your conduct and conversation never swerve from your honest conviction."



"Paul" "Pit"

PAUL N. PITTENGER Raleigh, N. C.

Electrical Engineering.

"I can suck melancholy out of a song."

Entered Sophomore Class from the University of the South. Member, German Club, '08-'11; College Glee Club, '09-'11; 1911 Electrical Society; Associate Member, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, '10-'11; Sergeant, Co. C. '09-'10; First Licutenant, Co. C. fall of 1910; Captain, Co. E, '11; Kappa Sigma Fraternity.

Age 22. Height 5 ft. 815 in. Weight 150.

Here is the third of the Ross-Peden-Pittenger Senior Electrical trio, and you can always find him on hand when the company makes an attack on "A. C.'s and D. C.'s" Paul was a day student until he was promoted to his captainey, whereupon he decided to try dormitory life and spend the whole time with his pal "Bill" Ross. Mr. Pittenger is widely known in the Capital City as an excellent singer and the choir of his father's parish would be incomplete without him. His father planned a miniterial life for Paul, but only one year at Sewance was enough to envince all doubting Thomases that this fellow was not intended to wear the surplice.



"J. P.", "Jo"

JOSEPHUS P. QUINERLY

Grifton, N. C.

Agriculture

Valedictorian of Senior Class, 1911; Honors in Scholarship four years, '07-'11; Editor in Chief, 1911 Agromeck; Scientific Editor, Red and White, '11: Associate Editor, North Carolina Student Earmer, '08-'09; First Lieutenant, Co. D, '10-'11; Sergeant, Co. A, '10-'11; Corporal, Co. B, '08-'09; Presi-dent, Inter-Society Senior Debate, '11; Orator, Inter-Society Oratorical Contest, 'II; Declaimer, Inter-Society Declamatory Contests, '09-'10; Vice-President, Leaand Literary Society, '09, Critic, '10, Treasurer, '09; Secretary and Treasurer, Rural Science Club, '08; Secretary, Bi-Ag. Society, '10-'11; Corresponding Secretary, Young Men's Christian Association, '09-'10; Y. M. C. A. Delegate to State Convention at Chapel Hill, '08, and Southern Students' Conference at Montreat, '09; Member, Young Men's Christian Association, '07-'11; Fraternity of Alpha Zeta, '08-'11; Bi-Ag. Society, '09-'11; Biological Club, '07-'11; Rural Science Club, '07-'11; Leazar Literary Society, '07-'11; "Country Gentlemen," '10-'11; Tennis Club, '11; Reporters' Club, '09-'10; Division Inspector, '10-'11; Assistant Librarian, '09-'11.

Age 21. Height 5 ft, 75g in. Weight 130.

"They are never alone that are accompanied with noble thoughts."



"John"

JOHN W. ROLLINSON Elizabeth City, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A man with many talents.

Captain, Band, '10-'11; Sergeant, Band, '09-'10; Editor, Agromeck, '10-'11; Track Team, '09-'10; Class Foot Ball Team, '09; Captain, Class Basket Ball Team, '10-'11.

Age 20. Height 5 ft. Shi in. Weight 156.

Age 20. Height 5 ft. 8% in. Weight 156 Here, gratle reader, we have a character inpossible to describe. Through the four years of College life his Classmates have windly tried to fathom the depths of his markedly singular being. Soon after his privation in these parts he formed a David-Jonathan alliance with 'Hink' that has grown stronger as the short years fleeted year of the strong of the strong of semingly never occurred to him. Math-us a thing as being smart and knowing of semingly never occurred to him. Math-in alling the strong of the strong of semingly never occurred to him. Math-in offen neglects to even buy a book, a "me" is his lowest grade in the science of Fueld of Archimedes. And too, no other study has ever given him more than pass-ing concern. He scorns scholarships and as for homore, he care accurd the solowing attes only to make account for them and the optimizers to win them pass by using grants to interm the science of scholar of notimes the variance in the science of the science account of the science of the optimizers of notime them and the optimizers to win them pass by using grants of notime the fair sex and scidom does he don his "glad rags." His prive of which he is a master, and his supply and the optimizer of the science of the scidom does he don his "glad rags." His prive of which he is a master, and his supply and the optimizer of the science of



"George" "Ross"

GEORGE R. ROSS

Ashboro, N. C.

Agriculture

Excuse me from hard study.

Y. M. C. A., '07-'11; President, Y. M. C. A., '10-'11, Vice-President, '09-'10; Presi-dent, Leazar Literary Society, '10; Secre-tary, '09; Sergeant-at-Arms, '08; Inter-So-cety Oratorical Contest, '10; Senior Debate, '10; Bi-Ag, Society, '09-'11; Biological Club, '07-'11; Woon Dr. Stevens Prize, '10; Rural Science Club, '07-'11; Soph-Fresh Debate, '08; Senior-Junior Debate, '10, and won prize; Class Prophet, '10-'11; Chief Rooter, '10-'11; Exhange Editor, Red and White, '10-'11; Exhange Editor, Red and White, '10-'11; Exhange Editor, Red and White, '10-'11; Exhange Editor, Agromeck, 10-'11; Randolph County Club, Sergeant, Co. A, '10; Senior Private, Co. ''Q, ''14-'11.

Age 23. Height 6 ft. 1, in. Weight 148.

This audacious young man came to Col-lege with a plenty of "check" and hasn't lost an tota of it. There is no occasion or personality that will frighten "George" and he is ready at any and all times to wag his tongue. Books and classes have no attraction for him, his delight is in study-ing the ways of politicinas and arguing the ethics of religion. For hours he can carry you with him on eloquent flights of ora-tory through the county. State, and Na-tional politics of a century. As an apostle of Josephus, whose "Folk Berry Sheet" he represents as the second "Doe Eller" Gol-lege agent. Rois hopes to master the ways of the politiena. "No more school if you please, but O how I would like to oppose Tek' Peden in the Legislature."

"We always weaken when we exaggerate."



"Bill"

GRAEME ROSS

Charlotte, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

I know thee as a man of many thoughts.

Kappa Sigma Fraternity; Varsity Base Ball Team, '08-'10; Manager, Varsity Foot Ball Team, '10, Assistant Manager, '09; President, German Club, '10; Vice-Presi-dent, Senior Chase, '10-'11; Chef Trum-neter, '08-'09; Glee Club, '08-'11; Associate Member, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; 1911 Electrical Society; Coach, Class Base Ball Team, '09-'10; President, Athletic Association, '11; Commencement Orator, '11; Senior Private, Co. ''Q.'' '10-'11.

Age 22. Height 5 ft. 8 in. Weight 130.

Age 22. Height 5 ft. 8 in. Weight 130. One minute please, and you shall meer Mr. G. W. "Bill" Ross (not G. R. Agri-culture Ross) who became famous as the most successful manager of A. & M's 1910 Champion Foot Ball Team. "Bill" pre-sents a very commanding appearance-stands square-shouldered, looks you straight in the eye, says a thing like he means every word of it, and leaves the im-pression that what he doesn't know is not worth while. His "pull" with "Jack" Young and lawyer-like arguments with "Athletic" Riddiek are stars in his crown of College "rep." Among the ladies he is a modern Chesterfield, and is known far and wide as the sensational left fielder who has reduced hatting to a science? And if young man is taking ask his working part-ner "Pede" with whom he has been inti-mately associated whenever there are problems or experiments to get up. These relations are mutual of course, since two heads are always better than one!



"Jimmy"

JAMES M. SHERMAN

Ash Grove, Va.

Agriculture

"He never needs the screen of lies His inward bosom to disguise."

Senior Private, Co. "Q." '10-'11; Pullen Interary Society; German Club; Y. M. C. A. Biological Club; Rural Science Club; Yankee Club; President Athletie Associa-tion, '10; Captain Varsity Track Team, '09-'11; Varsity Track Team, '07-'11; Var-sity Foot Ball Team, '10; Serub Foot Ball Team, '08-'10; Voe-President Junior Class, '09-'10; Class Foot Ball Team, '08-'09; Class Base Ball Team; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Y. M. C. A. Calendar Committee; Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Sigma Fraternity.

Age 20. Height 5 ft. 10 in. Weight 160.

Age 20. Height 5 ft. 10 in. Weight 160. Here is the father of A. & M.'s Track Ath-letics, for it was through his persistent ener-gies against all olds that we have a credita-ble team in this branch of College sport. And too "Jimmy" is energetic in other branches of Athletics, having won his foot ball monogram against the olds of time and superior weight. The secret best in an everlasting persistency. The boys have been liberal in their honors towards him, having made him at one time President of the Athletic Association, and Vice-Presi-dent of his Class. In the class room he is noted for trying to carry extraordinarily heavy schedules—in other words attempt-ing to go beyond his limit of time and ca-pacity. His chef cause of meditation is, in his own words" 'my brothers got all the sense, leaving me the brunt to bear." But yimmy has done well in College and being a perfect gentleman is bound to succeed when he graduates. He is an all 'round moral man.

"Labor to keep alive in your breast that little spark of celestial fire called—conscience."



"Shorty"

IRA SHORT

Boardman, N.C.

Mechanical Engineering

Small in stature, but large in brain

Mechanical Society, '10-'11; Y. M. C. A., '06-'08, '09-'11; Junior Base Ball Team, '10; Col. 220, 2210-211.

Age 20. Height 5 ft. 755 in. Weight 126.

"Shorty" possesses a great ability to overcome difficulties and has had a chance to show it. He was an irregular Soph when the ""II" boys were Freshmen and had an opportunity to go into combat with them in the memorable "Class fight." Dropped out for a year and joined the Class he had fought against. His purpose in College was to obtain an education. and he succeeded, but he was "one of the boys" even though he spent a great deal of time studying. And now he is what he wanted to be and what he was intended to be-a Mechanical Engineer.



"Si"

ORIN M. SIGMON

Hickory, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

"O, he will sing the savageness out of a bear."

Manager, Base Ball Team, 'II, Assistant Manager, 'I0: Captain, Class Foot Ball Team, 'I9: Class Foot Ball Team, '07-'10: All Class Foot Ball Team, '07-'10: All Class Foot Ball Team, '07-'10: 'All Class '08-'08: Vice-President Spreihman Class, '08-'08: Vice-President Freihman (ass, '07-'08: Commencement Marshal, '08: Senio: Debate Marshal, '09: First Ser-geant, Band, '09-'10: Corporal, '08-'09: Corporal, Co., 'Q.'' 10-'11; Glee Club, '07-'11; Pallen Literary Society, Mechanical Society, '00-'11, President, '11, German Club, '09-'11, Vice-President, '11, German Club, '09-'11, 'Nee-President, '11, Editor Agromeck, '11, Athletic Editor, Red and White, '10-'11; Sigma Nu Fraternity.

Age 23. Height 5 ft. 115 in. Weight 175,

The most widely popular man in Col-lege is not the highest attribute of this par-alyzer of feminine hearts. Straightfor-ward and square in all his dealing, by his strong character and personal magnetism he soon took his place as a leader. It was largely through his influence that, when President of his Sophomore Class, hazing was abolished at A. & M. He has never sought honors and office, they sought him, and in no instance has he proven unde-serving. serving. "Si" is also well known beyond the Cam-

Si Is also well known orgonal use Cam-pus. He is a regular and active member of the St. Mary's Choir at Sunday after-noon Chapel Services. And as a charter member of the Senior Quartetle he has won quite a rep as a midnight entertainer.

"There is so much that is had in the best of us, and so much that is good in the worst of us



"Speas"

CHARLES A. SPEAS

Cana, N. C.

Civil Engineering

"What shall I do to be forever known

And make the age to come my own?"

First Lieutenant, Co. C, '10-'11; Chief Trumpeter, Battalion, '09-'10; Company Musician, Co. D, '08-'09; Chairman Y, M. C. A. Committee on Advertising, '10-'11, Member, same Committee, '09-'10; College Journal Club, '08-'11.

Age 20. Height 5 ft. 9 in. Weight 140.

Here is the utility man of the Senior Class. Speas professes to know how to do any kind of a job, from newspaper correspondence to working out astronomy on a slide rule. He is well versed in the art of asking questions. Some say that he will revolutionize some phase of engineering by his original ideas—which he has an abundance of on everything. Quite often he is late on class, the tardiness being due to a trip to the Post Office after the regular letter from "Mrs. Speas." But by far the greatest dignity and delight come when Lieutenant Speas gets the opportunity to smoke "two-fers" while on duty as Officer of the Day.



"Luke"

LUCIUS E. STEERE

Charlotte, N. C.

Electrical Engineering.

"He seldom smiles."

Second Lieutenant, Band, '10-'11; Sergeant, '09-'10; Corporal, Ca. G, '08-'09; President, Hornet Club, '10-'11; Secretary and Treasurer, Student branch, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, '10-'11; College Electrican, '10-'11; College Orchestra; Class Base Ball Team, '08-'10; Scrub Base Ball Team, '09-'10.

Age 20. Height 5 ft. 111/2 in: Weight 150.

I am the boy they all call pickles, but when it comes to making nickels by the electric route, I know what I am about. It is often my delight to see things in a different light, and no matter what others preach I'll never move an inch. Pessimiam is my hobby, and the work of others seems shoudy, for I don't love nobody. Strange to say, I am somewhat of a musician, and when it comes to beating a kettle drum I've got them all on the run—some day I hopo to be a great electrician. My class calls me its artist and while in books I'm not the smartest, with my left hand I can sketch to beat the band.

That it doesn't behoave any of us to talk about the rest of us."



"Tommy"

THOMAS W. THORNE Littleton, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Appearance, pleasing; in work, alert; at heart, henest.

Editor-in-Chief, Red and White, '10-'11, Associate Editor, '09-'10; Editor, Agromeck, '10-'11; Honors in Scholarship, '08-'09; Y. M. C. A.; Leazat Eiterary Society, '08-'11; Marshal, Senior Debate, '09; Mechanical Society, '07-'11, Vice-President, '10; Censor, '11; Class Historian, '09-'10; President, Junior Club, '10-'11; Tennis Club; German Club; Class Base Ball Team, '09-'10; Class Foot Ball Team, '10; Corporal, Co. B, '09-'10; Senior Private, Co.''Q;'' '10-'11; Screetary and Treasurer, Athletic Association, '11.

Age 19. Height 5 ft. 9 in. Weight 147.

Although he is the youngest man in the Class, we find in "Tommy" a man of many thoughts and, if necessary, as many words, Little but loud, especially when scrapping is in order. Inclined to be an athlete; puglistic work being his specialty. With femininity, he is a wonder and is usually found as a *Thorne* between two roses. Although a Mechanical Engineer by trade, he succeeded in editing the Red and White. As a fist artist he was not very widely known until the latter part of his Sophomore year when his memorable scray brough him to the front. "Tommy" is



"Tuck"

FRED G. TUCKER

Henderson, N. C.

Civil Engineering

"I have set my life upon a cast, and I will stand the hazard of the die."

Captain, Co. D. '10-'11; First Sergeant, Co. D. '09-'10; Corparal, Co. B. '08-'09; Vice-President, Civil Engineering Society, '10-'11; Tennis Club; German Club, '08-'11; Kappa Sigma Fraternity.

Age 20. Height 5 ft. 1132 in. Weight 140.

"Tuck" halls from the good old Henderson town—the home of the memorable lacutenant Young. He easily rose to the rank of Captain and in his Senior year commanided Company D with more or less dignity. While popular among those who know him. "Tuck," as a member of the "Tragic Trio." has been so intimately associated with his chums that others scarcely know him in more than a passing way. It is said that he is quite popular among the Faculty, especially Dr. Rudy! Anyhow the four years in College have meant much to "Capt" Tucker, and no doubt his Roman nose will win him the fairest of the fair—he is reported to he especially popular with the lady at "Colins."

"Shun idleness; it is the rust that attaches itself to the most brilliant metals."



"Edsworth"

Edwin T. Wadsworth Charlotte, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

"The soul of this man is his clothes."

Second Lieutenant, Co. A, '10-'11; Sergeant, Co. D, '09-'10; Secretary and Treasurer, Mecklenburg Club, '10-'11; Student Member, American Institute Electrical Engineers; Y. M. C. A., '10-'11,

Age 21. Height 5 ft. 8 in. Weight 120.

- A would-be Electrical Engineer, I am,
- A would-be Electrical Engineer, I am, A long distance runner of recent fame, A military man for Uncle Sam, A human night key-want no better name. Four years I've been at the grind And wiggled through thick and thin. At last, a sheepskin I'm about to find With which, a job. I hope to win. I am a genius, this I'll prove to you. To tell a volt meter from a lamp is a snap, But Mechanics is a thing I can't do, And if I lose my goat, Mechanics will give me a rap.

- me a rap. I am a cutter with the fair sex And have a business head like you seldom
- So if it's anything I can do, don't put on speeks, Come to Sherwood Valley -- that's the place
- for me.



"Jimmy"

JAMES H. WATSON

Raleigh, N. C.

Chemistry

"O wearisome condition of humanity."

Member Chemical Society.

Age 23. Height 5 ft. 732 in. Weight 110.

"Jimmy" is remembered by all as the little fellow who moved among us with such a characteristic walk, and always wearing his overcoat. He is the smallest of all the Seniors, but when it comes to being a student of history and English he has us all beat. It is said that "Jimmy" has an abundance of grit and that he has no fear of any chemical acid no matter how much he spills on himself. And it is a sure thing that he has stick-to-it-ness beyond his physical endurance. He was born with a question mark on his tongue and is famous for his repeated inquiries on class, the favorite beginning being, "O-h M-r-P-r-o-f-e-s-s-o-r," etc. But in spite of all the obstacles "Jimmy" is bound to succeed in his chosen profession.

"The one word which best embodies the elements of success is thoroughness."



"Booker"

W. BOOKER WINFREE

Wadesboro, N. C.

Agriculture

"Who does the best his circumstances allow does well, acts nobly—angels could do no more."

President, "Country Gentlemen," '10-'11; Rural Science, Biological Club, and Y. M. C. A., '07-'11; Senior Private, Co. ''Q.'''10-'11.

Age 22. Height 5 ft. 7 in. Weight 140.

If you would like to meet a fellow who has "made good" in spite of his difficulties, let me introduce you to our worthy "Booker," the honored President of the illustrious 1911 "Country Gentlemen." In him you will find the heart of a true friend and the soul of perseverance. Few "ones" adorn his humble crown but here's a wager that when put to the test of practical farming "Booker" will be equal to the occasion-and who knows that he will not eclipse the shining stars of his Class? Theory has proven too much for this farmer boy, but when practical principles are thrown out he always takes them in. Yes, this man has carved out his education by the sweat of his own stick-to-it-ness and is ready to build up a model farm in the good old "'State of Anson."



"Mary"

MARION F. WYATT

Raleigh, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A hail fellow, well met.

First Licutenant, Co. A. '10-'11; Sergeant, Co. B. '09-'10; Corporal, Co. C. '08-'09; Red and White Editor, '10-'11; President, Mechanical Society, '10; won Prize in Mechanical Design, '09-'10.

Age 20. Height 6 ft. 1 in. Weight 155.

Right here is one of the "best old boys" that ever hit A. & M.! "Mary" is a man who makes friends with every one with whom he comes in contact and he has that enviable quality of being able to keep them. He is bound to succeed for the reason that he does thoroughly everything that comes under his hand.

"Mary" is a fine soldier, but at present he is making a specialty of Mechanical Engineering which course keeps him at Durham during the most of his holidays. But let us remember him finally as a steady man, a bright student and a true friend.

"Many men owe the grandeur of their lives to their tremendous difficulties."

We Deed Men

We need men from every rank, Men who are open and free and frank: Men whose manners are gentle and kind, Of noble nature and of loyal mind; Men who will never shame their mothers, Men who will never fail their brothers, True, however false may be others, We need men!

Men who do not live for themselves alone, Who throw king Selfishness from his idol throne; Men who know how to do hard work And never from a duty shirk: Men who can plan a noble deed And never flag till it succeed, Though in the strife their heart should bleed; Men who tread where saints have trod, Men for Country—Home—and God; We need men! I say again, We need men!

> D. RALPH FREEMAN, '11, Absentee member of the Class.

"The soul occupied with great ideas best performs small duties."

North Carolina Educational Review

1931

Sketch History of the Graduates of the North Carolina A. & M. College of 1911

BY.

GEORGE R. Ross, D.V.S., Assistant State Veterinarian.

(Entron's Norx: On June 30, 1931, we asked Dr. Ross if he could give us some aid in getting together some of the most striking history regarding the members as individuals and as a Class. He consented, and for the following we are indebted to him. Elsewhere in this edition of the "Educational Review" will be found some bits of history pertaining to the Class who have made a remarkable record in the business world as did they in their College world.)

It was at the request of the "Educational Review" that I set about to learn of the history of my old classmates, and while in a few cases it has required much trouble to explain what I wanted, and why I wanted it, yet the task has been more than a pleasant one.

Perhaps the crowning event that has brought our class again to the public eye, is the fact that last Spring, on the last day of June, nineteen hundred and thirty-one, the class of which I am so lucky as to have been a member, gave to our State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts at Raleigh, a handsome structure of concrete to fill a need that has long suffered, a home, or place of safety, for many things which are of historical value to our institution, and which will prove a most interesting place for visitors as well as alumni who may return to the College on visits.

The class which proved its loyalty to its Alma Mater during its Sophomore year, by eradicating all forms of hazing, did not forget its duty to our State, and there is hardly a parallel in the history of any class, where so large a number of the men found their largest field of usefulness in their own State. But in this history, we find that not only are the men actively engaged in their vocations throughout the State, but quite a few of them have given time to the service of their respective communities.

Remarkable as it may seem, we have not lost one of our classmates during the twenty years since we parted. Almost without an exception each member of the class has gained much of the world's goods and all are now living in progressive business enterprises or trades which they have built during these scenningly few years.

WILLIAM BAILEY .- Upon graduating "Bill" was not quite old enough to "bump up" against the jobs that his cranial capacity was capable of entertaining, so he continued his study for another year. For many years he remained in North Carolina, but later he accepted the management of the Coast_Power Company of Eastern Florida and after some time he succeeded in harnessing the ocean waves and today he lights all the northern part of Florida by night and causes many factories to run without belts. His introducing the "wave power machine" did not only make him a financial success but it solves the problem of controlling the water power syndicates.

"The history of the world is the biography of great men."
TOLLIE CHESTER BARBER.—"T. C." had for some years been working his way through the large mills of the Cones until he became superintendent on a night run, when he found his health failing him, and he returned to his father's old farm near Pinnacle. He was nursed through a severe case of fever that summer by his devoted wife. But shortly afterwards, he went to work to remodeling a small mill in Western North Carolina, and when I happened at his town a few days ago, he was enjoying life, and taking up his letter head I noticed he was general manager of the Western Milling Company, making a specialty of shirt waist goods.

JOHN MANN BEAL-Few things in the life of "Johnnie" fell to my ears with surprise. The boys always said he would be contented to ride the old plantation in watch of his tenants and make frequent visits down to Rocky Mount in his machine. It looked good to see the great shed filled with cotton, and to know that John had not denied the pleasure of his love for luxuries to one of the fair sex. for many of our fellows thought John would spend at least the first half of his life with his club at the city. Away from his personal success, probably the greatest accomplishment this classmate has made was while he served as County Commissioner and was the dynamic force in the development of an interwoven chain of good roads.

CHARLES EDWARD BELL.-"Major" really never left our Alma Mater. At least he was only away long enough to get his Ph.D. Upon graduating, he returned to A. & M. for two years to instruct in the Chemical Laboratory. Much to my surprise, Bell never succeeded in getting the desired reaction from his bringing together of the numbers of Southern beauties, but he is living the happy life of a College bachelor professor, singing in the College quartet and a church choir in Raleigh. Perhaps this member has shut himself too close in his profession, but the scientific world was not through praising him for the discovery of a new and useful chemical compound until they printed his name for some very tedious experimental work with the Experiment Station.

JOHN BENJAMIN BRAY.-Love of foot ball, and the desire to "master in detail," gave John more experience in the college world than any other member of our class. This proved of immense value to Bray in his service to the Norfolk Southern Railroad, as he worked out several new paths for the road, and saw them under construction and finally completed. Bray was the first member of the Eleven Class to step upon the matrimonial altar. Since 1915, he has made Raleigh his home and when in town during the ball season, you can find him each afternoon on the A. & M. Athletic Field between four and five o'clock.

JOEL EDWARD BROWN.—The base ball season of 1911 was a great time for "Cupid". He had won a big game before leaving College that gave to us the State Championship, also it gave him a chance on the Southern League, and here again Joel, at the time when a hit meant a run, and a run meant the pennant, knocked a slow ball over third that gave to Charleston the game. Naturally Joel has kept up his interest in base ball, but he also is considered easily the best farmer in the upper half of South Carolina, and now he confines his ball interest to the village team and occasionally sees his oldest son in the games at Clemson.

JAMES HOWARD BROWN.—"Judge" was not satisfied as instructor in the Veterinary Department, though he remained there three years after he had gotten his degree of D.V.S. Brown then spent several years as Asst. State Veterinarian in Texas, but has now just entered upon his new duties back at A. & M. in the School of Veterinary Science as Professor of Comparative Anatomy, and he bears the dignified honor of President of the American Association of Anatomists.

WILLIAM BACHMAN BROWN.—The regular pay of Uncle Sam, and the variety of life, appealed to "W. B." as we never thought. Brown passed the Government examination in the Spring of our graduation and entered upon his duties the following summer and today he is working with the group of engineers on a proposed inland waterway which will probably cut the mountains on the southwestern corner of the State.

"Weep for the dead for light has failed him; Weep for a fool for understanding has failed him."

GUY KEDAR BRYAN.—Perhaps there is no one of the boys who has put his special technical training into play as a "side line" so nicely as has "Pickles." Not satisfied with B.E., or rather not satisfied to go to work, Guy furthered his studies in engineering but this time along the line of gas engines and their use on boats, automobiles and airships. In yesterday's Washington Post 1 read where the "Orange Blossom" had led all other machines in the contest for time between Jacksonville, Fla., sailing over Capital Route, to Washington, and that the machine was driven by Mr. Bryan.

KIT BRYAN.—It was not long after Kit had served a few years on various short engineering jobs with roads, that the Torrens Land System came into our State and now Bryan is quite popular throughout Piedmont Carolina and has won his reputation upon his accuracy and neatness of mapping lands.

VON PORTER BYRUM.—Upon graduation, Byrum went to work with the Continental Gin Company at their branch office in Charlotte. Eighteen months later, he married a pretty Mecklenburg girl, and returned to Charlotte for only a short time. He later took up duties with the same company that required him to travel, with headquarters in Atlanta, and today he is chief of the machine department of the same firm at their large factory in Birmingham.

HENRY ROY CATES.—For a short time Cates worked with the Farmers' Institute in North Carolina, but for more than fifteen years he has devoted his whole thought to the developing of a variety of corn that is praised for its feeding value. From the Cates' Seed Corn Farm in Alamance County goes many packages to the Southern farmers during a season. I spent a most pleasant night with my old room mate during the past Spring, and his wife made the diningroom a queen's hunchroom with her skill in domestic science, and the music from the Cates' Orchestra was the best I ever heard, each member of the family participating.

HENRY CALEB CLAY.—For several years Clay worked with the Central Carolina Motor Car Company, delivering and exhibiting their cars. In 1917, Clay accepted a position with the International Car Company and has since that time had charge of their cars in competitive races and shows. Henry Clay led the endurance race in 1930, the object to touch each Capital in the Union. He covered the ground, and finished at Columbus with the scals of forty-nine States posted on his car in eighty-nine days' time.

JOHN DOWNIE COOPER, JR.—The textile field was rather fruitless when we left our school, but "John D." was fortunate in having a place waiting for him in his father's mills at Henderson. However, a few years was enough of the cotton mill business for "John D." and today he is owner and proprietor of the "Battery Park Hotel" in the "Land of the Sky."

WILLIAM HURD DAVIS.—I recall the College years and remember how "Capt. Davis" and "Lieut. Edsworth" were so attached to each other and their prospective vocations. It was quite a surprise to us all when they entered the Philippine Constabulary. Davis, however, did not remain away from North Carolina longer than the enlisted time. Today he is chief electrician of the Piedmont Light and Power Co. Davis suffered the loss of his second wife after a severe injury she received when she and he were thrown from his electrical monoplane at the World's Fair of Air Machines last fall.

EDWIN SEXTON DEWAR.—Dewar has spent most of his life since leaving College in the mines of Colorado, going there as a chemist and later he became interested in the life of a ranchman, or rather the personality of a lady who made him a proposition that caused him to put chemistry on the "side line." On the return from the World's Horse Show at Denver, it was the pleasure of the writer to stop off for a day on the "Mineral Falls" property and see the stout old classmate enjoying the largeness of Western life.

JOHN IVEY EASON.—Few periodicals of the magazine style reach the Southern consignees without going through, or at the order of the "Eason Periodical Agencies." Eason, during his number of years in the "special club rate" business, has increased

"Few will use other people's experience, nor have any of their own until it is too late to use it."

the average number of periodicals to each rural home from 1 3–10 in 1910 to 2 in 1920 and to $5\frac{1}{4}$ in 1930. The agriculture, veterinary medicine and several languages which "Happy" mastered in College gave to him a great breadth of knowledge. Seeing the need of literature in the rural homes, he spent his energies along that line.

ELMO VERNON FREEMAN.—"Buck" never left the diamond, his record at A. & M. won for him a try-out on the Nationals. In 1914 he was given a place on the American stars and played in five different countries. Several years Freeman managed teams in district leagues, but in 1922 he settled down to a regular job with the Electric Car Company, where he has remained as electrician. He is, however, today, President of the Western Base Ball League.

GEORGE WINBURY GILLETTE. — Letters from our old Commandant held George in line for an Army job, and for several years he served in the rank of First Lieutenant and later Captain. During the wave of thoughts for an International Peace Committee in the years from 1913 to 1923 the appropriations to the Army were severely cut and Captain Gillette, having been converted to the ideas of Peace Arbitration, retired and returned to Wilmington, where he is today the Secretary and Treasurer of the North Carolina Sea Side Power Co.

ROBERT WALTER GRAEBER .- No man in class proved "Bull's" equal when it came to retaining scientific knowledge. This, however, did not make for Graeber's financial advancement in the first few years out of College. The Graeber Dairy and Live Stock Co. of Cabarrus County became financially embarrassed in a few years after its establishment. But the scientific world heralded Robert Graeber with international fame for his investigations regarding the nutritive values of feeds in their relation to milk production. It was only a short time until the financial difficulties were removed and today our old classmate enjoys the life on a dairy farm in connection with the association of the "American Society of Animal Nutrition." Graeber was married in June after our graduation and today you can find him bragging on

having the brightest girl at the State Normal and the greatest star the South has ever received from A. & M.'s gridiron.

THOMAS DEVINE HABRIS .- Tom never had an overplus of energy but he was blessed with sticktuosity. His first engineering work was the establishment of lines on a large tract of land that covered the corners of three counties in Southern Carolina. Many law suits were hanging on this property and it was the heirs of the old McLaughlin estate that employed Harris. It required many years to establish these lines and to properly map the land holdings. This was finally accomplished and so complete were the maps and so unerring were Harris' statements in the courts that he was recognized by the Federal Government and is now engaged in establishing the boundary lines of all government property in Panama.

DAVID RAYMOND HINKLE.—Hinkle was offered a job with the Standard Mill Supply Co. soon after leaving College and for twelve years traveled the entire cotton milling section of the Union. He loved anything connected with a cotton mill and in 1915 married a young lady in Georgia whom he had known for several years as private secretary for one of the largest cotton mill men of the South. It was not until their honeymoon that she unravelled to "Hink" the secret of her life that she was the stepdaughter of the old mill man and the only heir to his estate.

JACOB LEE MARTIN.—"Chick" was much of the conservative sort while in College, and since he became Superintendent of the South Side shops of the Pennsylvania Iron Works, he is still the quiet, conservative, unassuming old Martin. Martin gained for himself praises from both the employers and the employee when, after a twelve days' tie-up of a half million laborers and many millions of dollars, he suggested an agreement which proved satisfactory to both parties.

EUGENE RICHARD MCCRACKEN.—Living the life of an elk, and changing from one mill to another from Maryland to Texas, "Crack" never held together much property, but he never left a job without leaving friends, and

"Give every man thine ear, but few thy voice: Take each man's censure, but reserve your judgment." it was only a larger mill, "a bigger chance," or an increased salary that caused McCracken to know the workings of several mills. This life became less interesting after the children were large enough to go to school and Eugene seems to be contented to remain in his old home county as General Superintendent of the Haw River Milling Company.

CHARLES McKIMMON. — Each day for eight hours "Chick" labels up the many samples of syrups and molasses sent in for analysis under the provisions of the pure food laws. Charles has been with the Department so long that no other place would seem like home to him. Ambitions never troubled "Chick," but careful and steady work have made him a valuable man to the Department, and his carefree life has made him a welcomed visitor at the Capital Club.

ROBERT LEE MORRISON. - "Kid" was among the wits of our class, often giving vent to his feelings in near-poetry. After furthering his studies in civil engineering. Morrison became city engineer for Buffalo, N. Y., and it was during his years there that he contributed to the "Southern Engineer" many splendid, well worked out articles on great engineering projects then underway. In 1915, because of his health, he gave up his work in the North and came South. Shortly afterwards he became editor of the Journal mentioned and it was largely through the influence of this man that the White Bill regarding license for engineers failed to pass the House.

FRED TAYLOR PEDEN.—The mountains appealed to Fred as they never appealed to any one else. He saw a great chance for development; he believed that the mountain people would appreciate his message as no other people would. Largely this has been true. Fred has to his credit the development of the chestnut farming industry, the highest yield of barley known; the largest herd of cattle in North Carolina graze on his vast mountain farm. He has served his people as County Treasurer for four years, Representative for four years, and was once defeated for State Senator, but was again a candidate and elected. The greatest service to his people was his bill which caused the creation of a county seed farm in practically every county in the State.

JOHN TAYLOR PEDEN.—For a long time Major served with the American Electric Company, and was sent by them to figure on a large Government job in Panama. He was later put in charge of the work, but resigned to take charge of the "Dixie Electric Company" which had gone into hands of receivers. This Company today exists with G. W. Ross, President, and J. T. Peden, Secretary and Treasurer. It was after Peden had made a successful primary battery that he became able to command capital to control the Company. In the December, 1930, "World's Review" is a very complimentary write up of Mr. Peden and his Primary Battery.

PAUL NATHANIEL PITTENGER.—Paul entered the Army as electrical engineer and for a few years was located in the Philippines, then was sent to Panama. I might say that Pittenger and Peden had their old friendly feeling of classmates when they met in Panama, Paul as a Government special, John as a representative of a great Company. Paul was called to Raleigh in 1914 regarding some lawsuit in which he was summoned. While in Raleigh he accepted the managership of the Raleigh Power and Car Company. This was a great delight for Mrs. Pittenger to return to her old home.

JOSEPHUS PLUMMER QUINERLY .-- Joe spent two years at Cornell after leaving A. & M. For many years he was Assistant Horticulturist in the Department of Agriculture at Washington, D. C. During this time he traveled in every State in the Union and in most of the countries of the world. He has given his thought to the changing of plants from localities of the same climatic conditions. To him is due credit for the great fruit industry of the Rocky Mountains, for it was he who put it on a paying basis. Last year he accepted the Chair of Horticulture back at A. & M., and it was through his influence that the State Horticultural Society adopted the U. S. package and method of grading.

"Memory is the treasurer and guardian of all things."

JOHN WESLEY ROLLINSON.—A job took John into the electrical field, but it was only a short while until he became so interested in his sketching that he accepted a position with a large daily paper as electrician and assistant cartoonist. John's cartoons were accepted by the public and soon he was chief of the cartoon staff with "Puck" and today the Cartoonist Rollinson is spending a few weeks outing on the North Carolina beach with quite a nice income from the batch of cartoons he pens each night.

GRAEME WILLIAM Ross .- For a long time "Bill" spent his time on the road with the Southern Power Company. He succeeded in looping in most of the small power plants as branches of the Southern Power Company. After the State found this Company guilty of violations of the anti-trust laws, Ross differed with the stockholders regarding the future methods of the Company, and resigned in 1920, selling his stock in the market, and immediately entered the Dixie Electrical Company with our old classmate, Major Peden. During the long trial (State vs. S. P. Co.) Graeme Ross gained much popularity with the courts and received much praise from the press, for while many of the interested parties allowed their stock to control them, Ross realized that the Company had made mistakes, and he accepted the court's decision. Today he is interested in pushing the Primary Battery when among his customers, and when at home it is Kate and Duplicate.

JAMES MORGAN SHERMAN .- "Jimmie" returned to A. & M. for a Master's degree, and again furthered his study for one year at the North Western University. Today he is connected with the Smithsonian Institution in some special work of Agricultural Chemistry. For many years he was Professor of Chemistry and Dairying in a High School in Ohio. Sherman has always kept young his mind in athletics and has served on various committees regarding amateur sports. He often visits North Carolina because of his wife's relations and last year accepted an invitation from the Academy of Science and addressed them on the "Value of Carbohydrates" based on his experiments while in the West.

IRA SHORT .- When I ran over the list of my classmates I found that Short had failed to register since 1929. Upon inquiring, by last report sent to our Alumni, I found he had left the Westinghouse people in September of 1929 to go to Paris to investigate the mechanical devices used by the World's Theatre Company. In the New York World of February 28, 1931, I found where the Hippodrome Theatre Company had wired their Mr. Short in Paris to increase his plans regarding the size of the stage. The paper commented as follows: "This will again give America the largest theatre in the world, with stage apparatus and machinery equal to the cost of Metropolitan Building at time of construction."

ORIN MORROW SIGMON.—"Si," with Thorne, went to Cornell. While there he became very much interested in concrete engineering and furthered his studies in that. Now he is recognized as the greatest authority on concrete in the Carolinas. His home office in Hamlet is the distributing point for the Concrete Supply Co. of Florence, S. C., in which he is interested. He has just completed the S. A. L. roundhouse which is the largest in America. Sigmon was unfortunate in the loss of his first wife, not by death, however, but the daughter of a Southern planter is the mother of "Si, Jr." and Orin's future seems one of promising happiness.

CHARLES AUGUSTINE SPEAS.—Speas made good in his early days of practice in some survey work through Eastern North Carolina for an inland waterway. In 1919 he retired from active engineering work because of an injured foot. Later he became assistant Chief Engineer for the East Coast Railway but resigned again in 1927 and today he is traveling in the Southern States for the Commercial Supply Company. Speas accepted the hand of the fairer sex only a short time ago for his first time and they are making Wilmington their home.

LUCIUS ESEK STEERE.—Steere made a great hit at Westinghouse by locating some trouble in a lot of machinery sent to Chicago, over which there had been a lawsuit and much trouble. He was then kept a large part of his time in exhibiting Westinghouse

"An idle brain is the devil's workshop."

goods at expositions, etc. It was during the World's Fair at Edinburg, Scotland, he met a rich American widow and they returned to New York on the same boat and there married. Steere soon gave up his Westinghouse job and today he lives on a very beautiful estate out a few miles from Charlotte.

THOMAS WHITMELL THORNE.—After graduating from Cornell "Tommie" accepted a position with the Pennsylvania Railroad and was later made chief inspector. He became much interested in the monorail and succeeded in getting the Pennsylvania Railroad people to give them another trial investigation. At first it did not seem to promise either economical or practical but Thorne located the trouble and gave himself to the monorail engine. His success was made permanent last summer when he ran his own monorail from New York to Philadelphia in less time than had heretofore been possible in the mind of engineers.

FRED GOODE TUCKER.—"Tuck" received an appointment with the Army some time after graduating and he has remained in that service, continuing to rise in rank until he has now been raised to Captain of the Coast Artillery. He is, however, at present detailed to four years' service at the A. & M. of Georgia. He was married to a Northern lady in 1916. They have never kept house as Captain Tucker was not permanently located and no children annoyed the boarders, thus making it easy to secure the best private boarding houses.

EDWIN THOMAS WADSWORTH.—"Ed" entered the Constabulary soon after the close of school and continued in that service until retirement in 1928. Since that time he has made North Carolina his home, but a more definite point could hardly be given as he is on the lookout for a "better half" to enjoy his reward for his service in the Philippines. JAMES HUNTER WATSON.—For many years "Jimmie" handled piles of money for other people, doing the collecting for more than a score of Raleigh concerns, and at night working on a patent flame tester. After a few years time Watson began in a small way to handle all kinds of laboratory supplies, holding the Southern agencies for many companies. Today he is manufacturing these supplies from his mills in South Raleigh. He was married to a lady some ten years his senior only a short time ago and they are "at home" in South Raleigh.

WALTER BOOKER WINFREE.—Booker returned to Anson County and went actively to work to build up his large plantation which had been turned over to him. He has proven a most desirable aid to the Department of Agriculture in carrying on many experiments as a check on the same experiments in different parts of the State. He has quite a reputation as a feeder of cattle and annually markets hundreds of good beeves. In the growing of hay crops he has been careful in the selection of seeds and for several years he has furnished seed to the N. C. Farmers Union.

MARION FULLER WYATT.-Wyatt returned to A. & M. for another year as a student for his Master's degree, and then returned as an instructor for several years. In 1920 he organized the Rural Machinery Manufacturing Company and during the eleven years of its existence it has grown to enormous size, and there is hardly a farm in the Carolinas but what has a plow, engine or other machinery with "Wyatt" on it. This member of the class has never left Raleigh without a "return trip ticket." He married a Wake County girl in 1913 and they have since lived near the old College and the doors of his home have often been opened to the old boys of 1911 who happened to be back on the campus.

"Men of few words are the best."

Last Will and Testament

Class of 1911

Whereas, the Class of 1911, having reached that point in College life known as Advanced Seniority, is about to bid farewell to the class room and dormitory and pass forth into the world—that broader and fuller life in comparison with which College days are but a preparation, and since there are, by virtue of hereditary rights, not a few possessions of various kinds that must needs be disposed of in some manner, we do hereby take this, the only sure means of insuring a prompt and undisputed disposition of our College property, upon our lamentable but unavoidable "giving up the ghost" as Seniors in the North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. We do therefore bequeath the following named and described articles to the persons of our choice, and invoke the eternal curses of the gods on the man or set of men who shall intercept the speedy and accurate and impartial execution of this our "Last Will and Testament."

To Registrar Owen we bequeath the innumerable "behind-your-back" abuses and *blessings* that we have piled up for lo! these many years. May he prize them all the days of his life and may future classes merit all that emanates from this high tribunal!

To the Officer of the Day goes forth the sincere sympathy of every Senior Officer and the hope that not forever will one man be forced to do the work of several at less than the pay of one.

To the Student Body and the people of the College community we bequeath the unequaled accommodations (?) and disadvantages of the West Raleigh Post Office building. May Uncle Sam find mercy on them at no far distant day!

On the Junior Class we pour all the supposed glories of Seniordom. May their fondest hopes not be blighted! And to the Agromeck, and Red and White Editors we bequeath the never dreamed of obstacles which only experience can prove to be in their path. All the worn out goose quills, stubby pens, empty ink wells, scrap paper, and left over stationery, we generously donate as a starter.

We bequeath to the Sophomore Class the sobriety and dignity that becomes a Junior, and require a promise that they will duly conform with said restrictions if they expect to become *great* Seniors, even as we have been.

To the Freshman Class we bequeath the high ideal that actuated our Class in its Sophomore year—the ideals that stamped hazing out of our College; and we require that, with the acceptance of these aspirations, they be cherished and solemnly abided by, even as we did.

To the Class of 1915 we bequeath four years of college life, with all its trials and pleasures, all the first hand experiences with both teacher and student, city, and campus,—the unbounded delight of Fair Week and the pleasant Park strolls, the afternoons at the Grand, and all that time may bring to a College student.

We bequeath to the Agricultural Department the "sand and grit" that made us conquerors many times on the field and in the classroom; also "seeds" of fidelity, honor, and loyalty, which have been sown and need only proper care and nurture to bring forth abundant fruitage; also our use of the weather flag on the Agriculture Building, which has been lived by in season and out of season—when black, being a good indicator that a storm of ire and wrath from the stern professors was due;

"Wit is the salt of conversation, not the food."

when black and white, that a strong wind was blowing to demolish the fierce thunder clouds of high emotions; and when white, that a calm of peace and sunshine had invaded the Faculty's being, and that happy sunbeams were glowing upon the face of "Sunny Jim."

We bequeath to the Mechanical Department, the "energy" we have expended, the "power" we have wasted, the "work" we have been compelled to perform, and the "steam" we have used in becoming "hot air" artists.

We bequeath to the Electrical Department the extra "light" we have gathered on many and varied subjects by working overtime.

To the Rooters' Club we bequeath all the wind and gas that has emanated from our mouths lo! these many years. May this superfluous wind help them even as it did us many times before!

To the German Club we bequeath the many "steps" we have traversed on delinquent drill, and the many unknown and perplexing "figures" scratched to as little effect, on the blackboard.

To Uncle Remus and Herr Kline we bequeath all the short paths, trodden corners, and campus marks left by our thoughtlessness.

To 'Rastus, Mose, Sim, and Jack, we bequeath the papers, bottles, boxes, and trash that they may find on the campus or in the dormitories.

To Charlie Jones and his unique would be Cafe we bequeath the paraphernalia of Hotel de Loftin, which the State Board of Sanitation will discard as unfit for human use.

To Steward Loftin we bequeath all the stale bread and chicken feathers left from midnight feasts; the spoons, knives, and glasses that have mysteriously disappeared; coffee spilled on the table cloths, molasses poured into the bowls, and soup left untouched; we generously donate an ounce of salt and a pound of water for a fresh start!

To Mrs. Harris, our kind matron mother, we bequeath the best wishes and sincerest appreciations of our members for the infinite care with which she has labored to ease our pains and cure our ailments—for all that she has done for us we are sincerely grateful, and she shall forever occupy a warm corner in memory's heart.

To the professors and students we bequeath all the special whistle antics of the Seaboard and Southern Engineers, as well as the forgetfulness of the College fireman.

To the girls of St. Mary's, Peace, Meredith, and Raleigh we bequeath each and every Dress Parade and Review—no matter how much or little we enjoyed the maneuvers.

Whereunto we solemnly affix our signature in the presence of these dishonorable witnesses,

Class of 1911.

Witnesses:

RASTUS JANITOR, SON PRESSER SIM TRIPSY, TOM SHOESHINER, DOCTUR ALFONSOR.

"Enil often triumphs, but never conquers."



"Man can not choose his duties."

Junior Class

MOTTO: Aim high, but reach higher

1910-'11

COLORS: Green and White

FLOWER: Carnation

Officers

1909-'10

D. W. SEIFERT.	President	a.
	Vice-President	
C. M. TAYLOR	Secretary and Treasurer	N.
B. M. Potter	Historian A. W. TAYI	OR
	Poet	

1908-'09

A. WAKEFIELD	President
H. HARTSELL	Vice-President
J. C. Riddick	Secretary and Treasurer
A. W. TAYLOR	
F. B. Sherwood	

Alembers: 61

Alexander, N. O	Matthews	MERCER, H. B.	Wilmington
BALDWIN, T. R.	Mount Gilead	MITCHINER, S. T.	
BOND, A. H		MULLEN, J. R.	
BOWLER, A. T.		MURBAY, H. P.	
BROWN, C. E.	Chocowinity	NEWCOMB, C. McK	
CALDWELL, B. L.	Concord	OWENS, C. W	
Deal, R. C.	Concord	PICKEL, A. H.	Raleigh
Derby, E. C.	Rocky Mount	Potter, B. M	Southport
DUBOSE, MCNEELY		RIGGAN, L. N.	
FEREBEE, P. B.	Elizabeth City	ROBERTSON, A. K	Rowland
Fetzer, N. G.		SEIFERT, D. W.	
Gibson, T. F.	Red Springs	Sherwood, F. B	
GIERSCH, RICHARD	Raleigh	Shull, W. T.	Beaufort
GRAHAM, JR., W. H	Rowland	Smith, J. M.	Rutherfordton
HALL, C. G.	Wilmington	Smith, O. W	Kipling
HARDISON, R. MCK		Speer, E. P.	Boonville
HORN, CARL	Rutherfordton	STAFFORD, T. H.	West Raleigh
HARTSELL, HARRY	Asheville	STEVENS, N. B.	Goldsborg
Holding, W. A	Raleigh	STURGILL, D. B.	Piney Creek
HOWARD, S. B.		Sugg, M. F	
HOWELL, R. W	Belhaven	Sugg, W. P.	Princeton
Joslyn, H. L.	Farm School	TAYLOR, A. W.	Raleigh
Kellog, J. G.	Sunbury	TAYLOR, C. M.	
Kirby, S. J		TAYLOR, H. L.	Raleigh
LAMBETH, C. J.		Thompson, G. L	
LEE, C. W		Thompson, J. S.	Lewiston
LOVELACE, T. P		TROTTER, G. R.	
MCGEE, J. E.		WALTON, H. M.	
MACKIE, T. H.	Yadkinville	WHITTED, H. P.	
McQueen, Neill		WILLIAMS, W. W.	Raleigh
MANN, W. R.	East Cleveland		

"The question for every man to settle is not what he would do if he had means, time, influence and educational advantages, but what he will do with the things he has."



"He has not learned the lesson of life who does not every day surmount a fear."

JUNIOR CLASS

Junior Class Poem

Down on the hills of the A. & M., Where sweet Carolina's breezes sway, Three years have we approached the last Footprints of those who did not stay. Sometime these days will be no more Than diamonds in memory's ray.

The high ideals are still prevailing That brought us here three years ago, Because a refuge in the future, and A brighter light as time may glow, Is our ambition true and strong, As no one else will ever know.

Jewels of knowledge gather while we may; The seasons of time are here; And the same chance that comes today In the great tomorrow will not appear. Tho' duty seems to seldom cease, Be ever ready without a fear.

Let us be conquerors enough To say, "few deeds of wrong we'll have Engraved upon our record page." Then when we look back there To the days of our College career, We will honor nineteen and twelve.

CLASS POET.

"Conceil causes more conversation than wit."

Junior History

Class of 1912

To recount the deeds, the adversities, the achievements, and the victories of the Class of 1912 is nearly an impossibility. Such a duty should have been placed on some mighty wielder of the pen, whose intellect surpasses mine. However, since the Class has been so unfortunate in the selection of its historian, the reader must suffer for its lack of wisdom.

In September, 1908, our Class, ninety strong, wended its way up the path that leads to the Main Building, and in spite of the efforts of the well meaning Sophomores, we appeared before that august personage, the Registrar, and with much fear and trembling received the tokens of admission to the College. Realizing that the Freshman Class was an essential part of the College, we at once began to feel our importance. There is no telling how happy we would have been had not the cruel "Sophs" gently reminded us of our mistake, by refusing to believe we possessed any quality save that of "greenness." Time soon removed our timidity, and we went to work with the earnestness and determination that is so characteristic of our Class.

Passing over the opening scenes of College life, the foot ball season and the Christmas exams, January found us hard at work with the determination to make a record for ourselves. When the Varsity base ball season was over, our Class team decided to win the base ball cup. This they accomplished with ease, defeating the amiable Sophs by a handsome majority. This was the crowning event of the year, and it, of course, made us very happy. Thus merrily passed our Freshman year.

The summer vacation being over, September, 1909, found us again in College. On our return we were greeted by a large number of new "Freshies" who were certainly the very "greenest of the green." We promptly forgot that we were ever meek and lowly Freshmen, and we were just as active in letting others know that we were Sophomores, the "Lords of the College." Some of us were made corporals in the battalion, and how we did delight in expounding the principles of Military Science to the terrified Freshmen, who vaguely wondered what mechanical contrivance was this thing that he carried on his shoulder! The success of the College demanded that we participate in no hazing while we were in College; and just as our predecessors had done, we voted to have no hazing, every man in the Class voting against this ancient institution. We stuck by our word, and during the year not a single Freshman was harmed. But a way was contrived to let the world know we still existed. A large number of 12's were spilled all over the College, the big water tank being the heaviest sufferer. But after all, the year passed quickly and pleasantly.

On September 8, 1910, the Class of 1912, after spending many pleasant days with the folks at home and with the "girl," again graced the campus of A. & M.

"Life is a sheet of paper white, whereon each one of us may write."

College. By this time we had lost the emerald qualities so peculiar to the meek and humble Freshmen, and the haughty spirit, the chief characteristic of the proud Sophomore. Having not yet cultivated the Senior's dignity, it would be hard to put us in the right category were it not for the small black and red (mostly red) cards we held in our hands, signifying respectively Junior and Junior irregular.

Each succeeding year has found our Class smaller and smaller in numbers, and now only sixty of us are left to seek for the much coveted diploma. But as our ranks have grown thinner, closer and closer have the ties that bind us together as friends and comrades been drawn. Hence it is easy to understand why the Junior Class is one of the most strongly organized Classes that ever belonged to A. & M.

A Junior is noted for his quietness and capacity for assimilating knowledge. Knowing that we possessed these qualities, we applied ourselves diligently to our back conditions with what success only the professors know. During the Fall, our Class turned out a foot ball team and a basket ball team. The Sophomores beat us in foot ball. In basket ball, however, we have been more successful. We have defeated every team in College except the Freshman, who were defeated by the Sophomores, thus making a triple tie. When the season ends we believe our Class will be the winner of the pennant.

Since the Class of '12 entered College, A. & M. has advanced from the background to the foreground in athletics, and our Class has done its share towards bringing about this result. On the basket ball team we are represented by Ferebee, Mann, and LeGrand. The 1910 track team was never beaten in a single meet. Hartsell, Bruner and Trotter were our representatives on this team. The base ball team of the same year won the championship of the State, and it was probably the best in the South. Of this mighty aggregation five were 1912 men. They were Speer, Stafford, Seifert, Bost and Hartsell. Our foot ball team this year won the championship of the South Atlantic States. On this giant eleven were Seifert, Stafford, and Captain Hartsell from the Class of 1912. Each of these men was mentioned by experts for places on the All South Atlantic team.

A few short months remain ere we shall be dignified Seniors, and then-----!

B. M. POTTER, Historian.

"Character is power—is influence; it makes friends, creates funds, draws patronage and support, and opens an easy way to wealth, honor and happiness."



"See the gallant Sophomore, behold his face so fair ! How proud he is ! How stern he is ! His skull is full of hair."

Sophomore Class

MOTTO: We live to learn.

COLORS: Navy Blue and White

1909-'10

FLOWER: Violet

Officers

1	910	E1	Ĩ.	
	10.0			

D. A. ROBERTSON	President	J. I. McCallum
G. L. BAIN	Vice-President.	SOL WOOLARD
J. O. RANKIN	Secretary	R. M. WHITE
T. J. HEWITT	Treasurer.	R. M. WHITE
G. W. BRICE	Historian	F. S. HALES
W. H. SULLIVAN	Poet	G. L. BAIN

Members: 96

1	NT. 1 17 1	1	0.1.1
Allen, D. L.	Wake Forest	JOHNSON, J. W	Garland
Ammons, L. A	Marshall, R. 4	JONES, W. M	Raleigh
ANDREWS, C. S.	Kinston	JOYNER, J. D.	Franklinton
ARTHUR, JR., G. L.	Morehead City	Keller, S. K.	Wadesboro
BACHE, C. A.	Live Oak, Fla.	Kidd, G. E.	Charlotte
BAILEY, R. M.	Elm City	KIKER, J. R.	
BAIN, G. L.	Greensboro	KNIGHT, L. B.	
BAYNES, R. C.	Bushy Fork	LACHICOTTE, N. S.	Waverly Mills, S. C.
BINGHAM, W. H.	Concord	LASSITED W C	Poteensi
BLOOMER, W. L.	Old Fort	LATHAM E C	Plymouth
Bownerce E H	Togeane	McCALLUM J. I.	Charlotte
BOWDITCH, E. H. BRADFIELD, JR., J. W.	Charlotte	McCours F W	Hickory
DRADFIELD, JR., J. W.	Charlotte	Manna A T	Tarbora
BRICE, G. W. BRIGGS, H. B.	West Dalsish	MADRA, A. I.	Tarboro Marshville, R. 1
BRIGGS, H. D.	west nateign	MARSH, W. D.	Manshyme, R. I
BOYLIN, R. L.	wadesboro	MAUNEY, R. S.	Murphy
BRUNER, S. C.	cence commence Raleign	MAYES, JR., J. B.	Stem
CLARK, IRWIN	Scotland Neck	MELVIN, R. T	White Oak Hickory
CLEMENT, A. B.	Oxford, R. 1	MENZIES, W. L.	Hickory
CLEMENTS, W. R Cole, T. A.	Raleigh	M1AL, T. K.	Raleigh
Cole, T. A.	Cole's Mills	NIXON, W. T.	Sunbury
COWARD, J. B.	Webster	PAGE, R. E.	Biscoe
CROWELL, J. F.	Concord	PARKER, W. H.	
Dan L L	Chinquatin	PARRISH, T. R.	Middleburg
DANIEL M. U.	Roxboro	Phelps, L. M.	Plymouth
DANIEL, M. U. DAVIS, P. D. DUNLAP, J. J. EDWARDS, N. S.	Fremont	Poisson, F. D.	Wilmington
DUNTAP J J	Wadeshoro	OPTEKEL H A	Lincolnton
EDWARDS N S	Clencla	RAMSATTER D.W.	Lincolnton Lincolnton, R. 2
FEARING, J. B.	Elizabeth City	RANKIN IN I O	Gastonia
FLOYD, D. B.	Enimont	Ropensor D A	Portsmouth
GARRETT, E. J.	Douborn D 4	Down C. T	Filin
GARRETT, E. J.	Terror Ele	Domester C T	Elkin Middleburg
GUNN, J. K.	Tampa, Fin.	ROWLAND, G. T.	Smithfield
GOODMAN, R. D.	Concord, R. 2	SANDERS, W. R.	Smithled
Gore, C. F.	Wilmington	SIMMONS, P. C.	Fairfield
GRIFFIN, JR., W. H.	Goldsboro	SIMPSON, W. D.	Raleigh Charlotte, R. 5
HALES, F. S.	Wilson	SLOAN, R. L.	Charlotte, R. 5
HAND, L. C. HARDIE, J. W.	Chadbourn	SMAIL, J. C.	Elizabeth City
HARDIE, J. W.	Brown Summit, R. 2	SMALL, R. H.	Norfolk, Va.
HARRISON, JR., H. S.	Enheld	Smith, F. C.	New Bern
HART, T. R	Monroe	Spencer, C. G.	New Bern Ashboro
HEDRICK, E. E.	Lexington	STEDMAN, U. A.	Greensboro
HEWITT, T. J	New Bern	STEELE, J. B.	
HIGGINS, R. W	Leicester, R. 1	STOVER, W. B.	Granite Ouarry
HOLT, P. A	Graham	STOWE, C. B.	Charlotte, R. 4
HOPKINS, W. C.	Newport News	STREET JR. N. H.	New Bern
Housen F H	Ralaigh	SULLIVAN W H	Greensboro
Houch, F. H. Hunter, E. B.	Charlotta	SYNE F B	Efland
JEFFRESS, E. J	Conton	WHEES, P. D.	Norlina
JEFFREY, D. C.	West Dalaish		Raleigh

"The evil that men do lives after them; the good is oft interred with their bones."



"Trust that man in nothing who follows not the dictates of his own conscience in everything."

Sophomore Class Poem

Boys, our Freshman days are over, We've shed our coats of green, And the days quietly rolling o'er Have changed us to Sophomores serene,

As Freshmen, we lived as Freshmen should, Not once forgetting our place; For above all things in our lives there stood That mighty Sophomore Class.

Our Sophomore life we have spent in peace; We have disturbed no Freshman's dream; The "blacking pot" we've set aside, And hazing rules no more supreme.

College life in all its phases We've enjoyed to the fullest extent, Winning for ourselves the classroom praises And capturing each field event.

So, here's to our Class so loyal and true, To a College so great and far renowned. While we live may we do what duty calls us to do And with success each life be crowned.

W. H. SULLIVAN, Class Poet.

"To err is human, to forgive divine."

Sophomore History

Class of 1913

After three months of recreation we found ourselves back at the A. & M. on September the eighth, not as Freshmen, but as "Rulers of the Hill." We entered with the determination of outdoing every other Sophomore Class that ever entered the College.

The best amusement we had for the first few days was to watch clumsy Freshmen go through their drills, and wonder why they were awkward. It looked mean to laugh at them, considering that we ourselves had once been in the same boat, but we could not help being amused.

This year we can show our colors and numerals without being molested by anyone. The numerals now shine in every conspicuous place on the Hill—even the large water tank has been redecorated so that it now wears a big "13".

We decided in our Freshman year to follow in the footsteps of our predecessors in abolishing hazing. We had no trouble of a hazing nature when we were Freshmen and have not given any since we became Sophomores; and it is hoped that the present Freshman Class will follow the same example next year.

At the close of the Freshman year we elected the following officers to preside over our Sophomore destinies: D. A. Robertson, President; G. L. Bain, Vice-President; J. O. Rankin, Secretary; T. J. Hewitt, Treasurer; and W. H. Sullivan, Poet. These men all returned and are serving to the satisfaction of all.

Our Class has furnished several men for College athletics. On the foot ball team are: Robertson, Von Eberstein, Floyd, Hurtt, Sykes, and Davis. We are represented on the All South Atlantic Foot Ball Team by Robertson and Floyd. Riddick and Robertson represented the Class on the base ball team last spring.

In Class athletics we have had everything our way. The base ball team, captained by J. W. Hardie and managed by F. P. Poisson, won the Class championship last spring; and our foot ball team, captained by C. G. Spencer and managed by J. B. Coward, took the cup this fall. Our foot ball team was not second on by either of the other Class teams. This is an athletic record of which we are naturally proud.

We have now been in College about a year and a half, and are much nearer our goal. Many of the original Class have fallen by the wayside and some have joined forces with us. But let us work together and do every man his best so that when the year 1913 rolls around we can make a record that will make us go down in the annals as the best Class that ever left the A. & M. College.

G. W. BRICE, Historian.

"Giving others happiness is like throwing a ball against a wall; it bounces back and hits one's self."



"When pain and auguish wring the brow

A ministering angel thou."-Mrs. Harris.



"Undertake not what you can not perform, But be careful to keep your promises."

Freshman Class

MOTTO: Deeds not words

COLORS: Orange and Blue

FLOWER: Rose

W. T.	Shaw	President
L. L.	MERRITT	ice-President
	STEVENS	
JOHN	HARVEY, JR.	Historian
T. W.	Nichols	Poet

Alembers: 159

1 million 2 mill	
ANDREWS, L. J	
AUSTIN, B. O. Charlotte	
AVERY, W	
BAILEY, C. R. Chadbourn	
BAILEY, H. M. Woodleaf	
BAITEY, E. B. Courtney	
BALL, R. G	
BEAL, G. E Rocky Mount	
BIBERSTEIN, H. W. Charlotte	Geitner, J. G. H. Hickory
BLAIR, E. C	GILL, R. A
BLOUNT, T. H. Washington	GORRILL, C. B
Boren, W. C	GRANT, H. L
BRANTLEY, J. C. Spring Hope	Green, B. S. Harrisburg
BREEZE, V. W	GRIFFITH, J. W
BRICKHOUSE, C. M. Columbia	GWATHNEY, W. P Richmond, Va.
Britton, W. S	HARVEY, J
BUCHANAN, J. R. Dillsboro	
BULLARD, H. W. Chadbourn	HIGH, R. M. Kenly
BURLESON, H	
CALDWELL, R. O	
CALDWELL, W. C	
CAMPBELL, ALEX	
CLOYD, E. L. Lenoir	
Chambers, J. A. Asheville	
Coble, E. L Greensboro	
COLEY, S. B Winston-Salem	
Cone, B. O	
Cool, H. M. Cleveland, O.	
Cox, D. D	
CRAIG, L. M	
CRAWFORD, F. L Winston-Salem	
CREDLE, W. G	
CROSLAND, W. E Rockingham	
CROWDEB, R. D	
CULBERTSON, W. R. Woodleaf	
DAVIDSON, S. F. Swannanoa	
DEATON, E. M. Mooresville	
Dewey, B. H. Goldsboro	
Edwards, A. V. Hendersonville	
EVERETT, W. R. Palmyra	
aronory arrace	

"O for a glimpse of the old homestead, and a touch of mother's hand."-A Freshman's sigh.



"Write down the advice of them that love you, though you like it not at present."

LIVERMAN, M. L.	Royobel
Lytch, A	
McDearman, T. R.	
McIver, R. R.	
MCKEEL, M. F.	Washington
MCNEELY, J. E.	Mooroguillo
MCPHAIL, H. C.	Mt Oliva
MENZIES, S. E.	Hickory
MERRITT, L. L.	
MICHAEL, J. E.	Gibsonville
MILLER, M. E.	Salisbares
Monger, J. C.	Soutout
MONROE, T. G	Earlo Spring
MOORE, O. C.	
MORTON, E. D.	
MORTON, F. B.	
Moss, V. F.	
MURCHISON, J. C	Wilson
MURRAY, E. N.	Education, S. C.
NASH, H. K.	Wilmington
NEAL, J. I.	
Nichols, T. W.	
Nichols, E. B.	
OVERTON, C. E.	Abandona
PAGE, L. R. PARK, P. H.	Aberucen
PARKIN, J. C.	Trinity
PARROTT, M. C.	
PATTON, F. E.	
PATTON, W. R.	Morganton
PERRY, M. B.	
PRILIPS, H. M.	
PHILLIPS, A. J.	
PHILLIPS, J. J	
PLYLER, R. A.	
POPE, H. M.	Durham
PORTER, T. W.	Charlotte
POTTER, W. O.	
PROFFITT, C. L.	
PURCELL, T. H	Maxton

Grifton
Lincolnton
Robersonville
Fletcher
Red Springs
Charlotte
La Grange
Weldon
Mt. Ulla
Prospect Hill
Asheville
Goldsboro
Raleigh
La Grange
Littleton
Rocky Mount
Greensboro
Greenville
Fayetteville
Chocowinity
Hayesville
Macclesfield
Williamsburg
Sanford
Charlotte
Albemarle
Linwood
Durham
Locust Hill
Boomer
Locust Hill Boomer West Raleigh Greensboro

Freshman Class Poem

Among the boys from far and near. Who've gathered for the College year, We pledge the Class, a noble few,— Here's to its members, brave and true— Of 1914. Our colors blue and orange are, May nothing their brightness ever mar, But fair and blue for aye be seen, Against a ground of golden sheen, 1914.

In that day when our Alma Mater dear Makes up its crown of jewels rare, The brightest of them all, I ween, Will be the names which it will glean From 1914.

T. W. NICHOLS, Poet.

"Count that day lost whose low, descending sun sees from thy hands no kindly action done."

Freshman History

Class of 1914

On the seventh of September, 1910, the Class of 1914 sprung into existence. We were a strange crowd indeed, as we swarmed nearly two hundred strong, over the College campus, as green as the grass under our feet.

We left home feeling very important, but felt less and less so as we neared Raleigh and began to wonder what the cruel "Sophs" had in store for us. At last we heard the porter sing out "Raleigh!" and on putting our heads out of the car windows, we saw the car shed filled with boys wearing badges which read: "A. & M. Reception Committee." We immediately decided that we did not wish to be received, not knowing what kind of a reception we would get; so we promptly got off on the other side of the train and "hustled." Finally, we reached the College and spent a sleepless night behind locked doors, starting at every sound, for fear of the Sophomores.

The next day was registration day, and after we had managed to get through this performance (the Bursar having relieved us of most of our money), we were free to look at our surroundings. We soon found our way to the Post Office, library, and other places of interest; each Freshman wondering if all the others were Sophomores, Juniors or Seniors. The first Saturday night was "College Night," and as the "Sophs" had warned all Freshmen to learn "Casey Jones" for that occasion, many of us wanted to know where we could meet "Miss Casey."

Before very long, however, we learned that (thanks to the Class of 1911) all of our fears were groundless and that the dreadful "Sophs" were not so merciless after all. Indeed, I think it safe to say that never have Freshmen, in any College, been treated as well as we. As a result of these conditions we have done good work, and today we are not only the largest class that has ever represented the College, but our record shows that we have done good work.

Since our arrival we have not entirely removed the grassy tint which we wore so persistently at first, but I think that "Fair Week" and other things have removed enough to prove to the Sophomores that we will not always be evergreens.

In athletics we have done well, furnishing men for the Varsity teams in both basket ball and foot ball—Cool having represented us as a star half-back on the Champion Foot Ball team of 1910. We have also showed up well in Class athletics, having won from every team in basket ball except the Sophomores, who also defeated us in a hard fought foot ball game which, by a score of 6 to 0, gave them the cup for 1910. The outlook for base ball is fine, and we hope to get our revenge for the loss in foot ball.

As this goes to press, we find ourselves working hard for "Exams" and planning for a merry time during the Christmas holidays, after which we all hope to return and try to solve the problem, "How to become Sophomores."

JOHN HARVEY, JR., Historian.

"The Sunday is the core of our civilization, dedicated to thought and reverence."-Is it today?



The Parable of College Life

For the success in College life is as Dr. Hill sitting in his office calling his students and delivering unto them registration cards. And unto one he gave a card for a four year course, to others a two and still others, one; to every one according to his several abilities, and straightway took no more heed of them. Then they that had received the four year card went and studied diligently, realizing the importance of training, and gained much knowledge. And likewise they that had received a two year card applied their minds unto learning. But they that had received one year cards went about seeking a "good time," thinking that College is a bluff—that it is run for athletics and pleasure and nothing more.

And it came to pass after several months that Dr. Hill, remembering his trusts, called upon his students to render an account of themselves. He that had received a four year card came and presented five grades of "ones," saying, "Dr. Hill, thou deliveredst unto me a four year card, behold I have succeeded in gaining some remarkable learning." Dr. Hill said unto him, "Well done, thou good and faithful student, thou hast been faithful over a few things. I will give thee another registration card; enter thou into the joys of Sophomore life." He also that had received a two year card came and said, "Dr. Hill, thou deliveredst unto me a two year card, behold I have gained two grades of 'ones.' '' And Dr. Hill said unto him, "Well done, good and faithful servant, thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will give thee another card; enter thou into the joys of second year life." Then he who had received the one year card came and said, "Dr. Hill, I knew that thou art a hard man, expecting excessive work and seeking to restrict students from pleasure and worldly allurements, and so I went and had a good time; lo! thou hast lost nothing by my not studying." Then Dr. Hill said unto him, "Thou lazy and slothful student, thou knowest that I expect hard work and a clean life of every man; thou oughtest, therefore, to have studied diligently and at my reckoning should have received good grades. But now I take from thee even the card that thou hast and let the other students be blessed by thy absence, for 'unto him that hath, it shall be given; and from him that hath not, shall be taken away even that he hath.' Depart from College, thou unprofitable and faithless student, I expel thee into the world, where there shall be strife and failure."

"No good thing is failure, and no evil thing success."



"Experience is by industry achieved And perfected by the swift course of time."

Short Course Class

Officers

Р. В. Дах, Јв	President
A. T. BAIRD	
O. M. Whitsett	. Secretary
J. F. Smith	. Treasurer

flembers: 60

One Year Course in Agriculture-30

Вліко, А. Т	Society Hill, S. C.
Совв, Ј. М	Atkinson
Coggin, W. S	
DAY, JR., P. B	Trenton, S. C.
DEAL, J	
DIXON, R. C.	Lowell
EVERETT, J. R	Williamston
Exum, Jr., J. B	Fremont
HARTSHORN, F. O.	Asheville
Johnson, R. W.	Plymouth
KENNEDY, R. H.	
King, J. 1.	Belham
LITTLE, J. J.	Wadesboro
MCNEELY, W. J. B.	Waxhaw
MANNING, W. O	

NEAL, L. B	Mizpah
PALMER, C. W.	Elkton, Va.
PATE, G. F	Gibson
PEARSALL, M. L	Wilmington
PEARSALL, O	Wilmington
PERRY, E. M	, Durant's Neck
PIPPEN, J. E.	Fremont
RACKLEY, S. G.	Goldshoro
RHYNE, C. L	Gastonia
TALLEY, B. C	Statesville
Thomas, R. G.	Cofield
Thorp, B. P	Oak Hill
WHITSETT, O. M.	Greensboro
WILKINS, S. V	Rose Hill
WILSON, H. H.	

Two Year Course in Mechanic Arts-30

Arnold, J. F	Lyon
BECK, R. T.	Germantown
BERRY, C. E	Bennettsville
BLOUNT, E. S.	Roper
BOAZE, O. M.	Franklinton
CLARK, C. H	Chapel Hill
Dogger, A. C.	Brown Summit
HARRIS, O. C	Franklinton
HARSHAW, H. M.	Murphy
HUETTE, J. F	
JAYNES, L. A	
Johnson, W. G.	
KERNEY, D. B	
LEFFERS, L. R	
McIver, C. D.	

The first state of the second state	and the second second
MALLET, P	
MANLY, W. H	Goldsboro
MORRISON, A. C.	Charlotte
PEARSALL, W. V.	Wilmington
PICKETT, J. S.	High Point
POYNER, F. M.	Moyoek
ROLAND, F. L.	Casida
SARRATT, J. B.	Charlotte
Sмітн, J. F	Wilmington
SMITHERMAN, N. W.	Troy
Snow, C. G	Hillsboro
STONE, C. E	
THOMPSON, T.	
Toler, W. C.	Goldsboro
WRIGHTSON, F. H	.Easton, Md.

"A little knowledge is a dangerous thing; drink deep or taste not the Pierian spring."



"Ignorance is the curse of God, knowledge the wing wherewith we fly to Heaven."



"Make it your habit not to be critical about small things."



THE BATTALION_

"The generous heart should scorn a pleasure which gives others pain."



Miss LILLIAN WINSTON Sponsor, Battalion

"Absence makes the heart grow fonder."



Major J. T. Peden, Jr. Battalion

"Know thyself."



The Battalion Staff

Commandant

Captain, W. G. PEACE, C.A.C., U. S. Army

Officers

J.	Τ.	Peden, Jr.	Major
J.	H.	I. BROWN First Lieutenant and	d Adjutant
		. MARTIN	

Non-Commissioned Officers

0.	W. SMITH.	 variation	1	Sergeant-Major
W.	T. Shull	 		Quartermaster-Sergeant

"Beneath the rule of men entirely great the pen is mightier than the sword."



JHBROWN Adjutant BATTALION STAFF 1911



Capt.W.GPEACE, CA.C. Commandant



W.T.SHULL Quurtermaster Sergt.

"I shall tread the footsteps of my illustrious predecessors."



OWSMITH Sergt Major

The Battalion

When a house is constructed, steps are taken to insure it against destruction by fire, storm, earthquake, and the like. By money is insured that which money can replace. Likewise when a government is formed, steps must be taken to insure its stability. Art and literature can not afford this protection, else Greece with an art that has never yet been equaled and a literature as fresh as the dawn of creation would have escaped the fire and sword of the barbarian. Rich farms and fertile fields can not save the inhabitants, or the Rhine valley would have been spared the wars which nearly every generation for three thousand years has seen. Gold and silver can not be relied upon. The wealth of Rome was a standing temptation to savage hordes until the Goths sacked and plundered the city. Even God's chosen people met with adversity in the siege of Jerusalem which no human means could have averted save by force of arms. To depend upon arbitration or the peace loving disposition of a people is a beautiful conception, but a most uncertain guarantee of national integrity.

In order that the heel of Attila may not tread upon American soil, the United States thinks it wise to develop that power to which appeal is inevitable when all other means of preserving peace have been exhausted. This is done by maintaining a standing army and navy, by building up a national guard, and by giving young men such military training that they may be of service in time of war.

With this in view, the national government contributes yearly to the support of certain educational institutions. This year The North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts received more than \$37,000.00 on condition that military instruction should be given to its students under the direction of a regular army officer.

The cadet battalion of four hundred students is organized into field and staff officers, band, and five companies. Theoretical instruction is given as a part of the College course, band practice three times a week under a professional bandmaster, weekly parades, guard mounting, battalion and company drills, skirmish drills, and guard duty. Target practice will be held this year on the new North Carolina State Guard range. The annual competitive drill at the State Fair was prevented last fall by inclement weather. Lectures are given from time to time and every effort made to stimulate the interest of the cadet in national defense. The advantages of this military training do not accrue solely to the government. No one can fully appreciate the individual benefit received by the cadet, who has not watched the narrow-chested, stoop-shouldered Freshman develop into the Senior, erect, strong and self-confident.

> "Defer not till tomorrow to be wise; Tomorrow's sun to thee may never rise."


 $``Though \ lost \ to \ sight \ to \ memory \ clear, \ thou \ will \ ever \ remain.''-Lieutenant \ Young.$



MISS BENNIE HIATT Sponsor, Co. "A"

"A day for toil, an hour for sport, But, for a friend, life is too short."



CAPTAIN W. H. DAVIS Company "A"

"Some syllables are swords."



W. H. DAVIS Captain M. F. WYATT T. D. HARRIS First Lieutenant Second Lieutenant

E. WADSWORTH Second Lieutenant

"A" Company

non-Commissioned Officers

R. C. DEAL, First Sergeant

S. F. MITCHINER

Corporals

W. P. Sugg

R. W. HOWELL J. C. SMALL

J. I. MCCALLUM C. S. Andrews E. J. JEFFRESS S. K. Keller R. T. Melvin W. T. Nixon

ELVIN

A. H. Bond C. J. Lambeth

L. L. DAIL

Privates

Alexander, N. O.	CULBERTSON, W. B.	JOHNSON J. W.	Равк, Р. Н.	STOVER, W. B.
BAILEY, C. R.	DAVIDSON, G. F.	Kidd, J. E.	PATE, T. H.	STURGILL, D. B.
BAILEY, R. M.	Deal. J.	KIRBY, S. J.	Phelps, L. M.	TATE, D. M.
BIBERSTEIN, H. W.	DEWEY, B. H.	LANE, A. R.	PICKETT, J. S.	THORP, D. W.
BRADFIELD, J. W.	Dixon, R. C.	LASSITER, W. C.	Poole, M. F.	TALER, W. C.
BRICE, G. W.	FARMER, A. A.	LAUGHLIN, J. J.	PORTER, J. W.	TOWNSEND, J. R.
BULLARD, H. W.	FOUNTAINE, J.	LIFEROCK, M.	RACKLEY, S. G.	TUCKER, T. S.
BURLESON, H.	Gibson, T. F.	MACKIE, T. H.	ROBERTS, D. E.	TYSON, E. M.
CALDWELL, W. T.	Geitner, J. G.	MADRA, A. T.	SMITH, F. C.	WILKINSON, H. J.
Chambers, J. A.	GRANT, H. L.	MULLEN, J. R.	Smith, J. M.	WILSON, A. C.
CLEMENT, A. B.	GRIFFIN, W. H.	MURCHISON, J. C.	Smith, W. H.	WILSON, D. G.
Совв, Ј. М.	GRIFFITH, J. W.	NORRIS, H. B.	Speer, E. P.	Yow, A. C.
	Houch, F. H.	Owens, C.	W.	

"Nothing great or good can ever be accomplished without labor or toil."



 $``All who joy would win must share it. \ Happiness was born a twin.''$



MISS ELIZABETH BOYD Sponsor, Co. "B"

"Beauty is truth, truth beauty."



CAPTAIN F. T. PEDEN Company "B"

"No evil can befall a good man, whether he be alive or dead."



F. T. PEDEN WM. BAILEY G. L. THOMPSON T. C. BARBER Captain First Lieutenant Second Lieutenant Second Lieutenant

"B" Company

non Commissioned Officers

H. M. WALTON, First Sergeant

Sergeants L. N. RIGGAN

H. L. TAYLOR Corporals

C. E. BROWN C. A. STEADMAN

G. L. BAINS

J. B. COWARD

E. B. HUNTER W J. B. MAXES G

W. H. PARKER G. T. ROTH R. D. Goodman J. R. Kiker

T. P. LOVELACE

Privates: 63

Arnold, J. F.	Cone, B. O.	Johnston, W. M.	MCNEELY,W. J. B.	Sherrill, P. E.
BEAL, C. E.	Cox, D. D.	Joslan, H. S.	MERCER, H. B.	STEELE, J. B.
BLAIR, E. C.	Cox, S. J.	KENNEDY, R. H.	MERRITT, L. L.	STEVENS, R. E.
BLOUNT, T. H.	Craig, L. M.	LACHICOTTE, N. S.	MILLER, M. E.	Snow, C. G.
BOYLIN, R. S.	DEATON, E. M.	Leggett, F. B.	MORRISON, H. C.	Suga, R. S.
BRICKHOUSE, C. M.	EVERETT, J. R.	LITTLE, J. J.	MORTON, E. B.	TALLEY, B. C.
BRIGGS, H. B.	HARRIS, O. C.	Lettle, W. B.	McKeel, M. F.	THOMPSON, T.
BOREN, W. C.	HARVEY, J.	LIVERMAN, L. L.	NEAL, A.	THORP, B. P.
BREEZE, W. W.	HICKS, W. S.	LYTCH, A.	PERRY, E. M.	WHITSETT, O. M.
BRITTON, W. S.	HIGGINS, R. W.	MANNING, W. O.	PHILLIPS, A. J.	WILLIAMS, W. W.
CAMPBELL, A.	HOLDING, W. A.	McComb, F. W.	POPE, H. M.	WRIGHTSON, F. H.
CLOYD, E. L.	HUETT, J. F.	Melver, R. R.	ROLAND, F. C.	YARBOROUGH, C. C.
	Joun, L.	MCNEELY, J. E.	SHAW, W. T.	

"Patience, persistence, and power to do are only acquired by work."

108



"One constant element of luck is genuine solid old Teutonic pluck."



MISS PEARL MARINE Sponsor, Co. "C"

"It is the heart and not the brain That to the highest doth attain."



CAPTAIN G. W. GILLETTE Company "C"

"He that riseth late must trot all day."



G. W. GILLETTE ‡P. N. PITTENGER Captain First Lieutenani

J. J. DUNLAP

ABBBC

EFFFGG

W. L. BLOOMER

First Lieutenant Second Lieutenant

*C. A. SPEAS and Second Lieutenant

W. R. MANN

"C" Company

non Commissioned Officers

H. P. WHITTED, First Sergeant

C. W. LEE Corporats

Sergeants C. HORN

F. B. SHERWOOD S. B. HOWARD

> W. R. CLEMENTS F. S. Hales

T. J. Hewitt J. D. Joyner L. B. KNIGHT J. J. PHILLIPS

Privates: 63

ALLEN, D. L.	HAND, L. C.	MCQUEEN, N.	POTTER, B. M.	SMITH, J. F.
Bache, C. A.	HARSHAW, H. W.	MOORE, O. C.	POTTER, W. O.	SMITHERMAN, H.W.
BINGHAM, W. H.	HOLT, P. A.	NASH, H. K.	PURCELL, T. H.	SULLIVAN, W. H.
Boaze, H. M.	HUTCHINSON, W. B.	NEAL, L. B.	RAMSAUR, D. W.	STONE, C.
BRANTLEY, J. C.	JENSEN, A.	NICHOLS, E. B.	REES, J. B.	STREET, N. H.
Crowell, J. F.	JOHNSON, R. W.	PAGE, L. R.	RHYNE, C. L.	THOMPSON, J.
Exum, J. B.	JOHNSON, W. G.	PAGE, R. E.	Robbins, B. D.	THOMPSON, J. S.
FRANK, J. R.	LEARD, L. H.	PARKER, J. M.	Roberts, C. H.	VANN, C. L.
FRANKLIN, R. J.	LEE, E. G.	PARIS, P. C.	Rouse, E. P.	WARD, J. H.
Foster, W. B.	MALLETT, P.	PARROT, M. C.	Ross, J. W.	WILKINS, S. V.
Sourell, C. B.	MAUNEY, R. S.	PERRY, M. V.	SANDERS, R. W.	WILSON, H. H.
SWATHNEY, W. P.	MCDEARMAN, J. A.	Phillips, H. M.	SMALL, R. H.	YATES, E. T.
	McPhail, H. C.	PICKEL, R. H.	Smith, F. S.	

(Captain, Co. E. after Christmas. *First Lieutenant, after Christmas.)

"Wisdom is knowing what to do next. Skill is knowing how to do it, and Virtue is doing it."

112



"Never bear more than one kind of trouble at a time. Some people bear three—all they have now, all they ever had, and all they expect to have."



MISS CARRIE BENTON Sponsor, Co. "D"

"The sweetest joy, the wildest woe is love."



CAPTAIN F. G. TUCKER Company "D"

"To thise own self be true, and it must follow as the day the night, thou canst not then be false to any man."



F. G. TUCKER J. P. QUINERLY C. E. BELL ^{*}C. L. CRUSE Second Lieutenant Second Lieutenant Captain **First** Lieutenant

Company

non Commissioned Officers

P. B. FEREBEE, First Sergeant

Bergrants

J. G. Kellog B. L. CALDWELL

H. S. HARRISON

M. S. WHITE H. I. QUICKEL A. W. TAYLOR M. F. Sugg

W. H. GRAHAM R. M. HARDISON

T. R. HART

G. T. ROWLAND

Corporals

J. O. RANKIN W. B. MARSH

E. C. LATHAM E. D. BOWDITCH

Pribates

COLEY, S. B. ANDREWS, L. J. Austin, B. O. CROSLAND, W. E. BLOUNT, E. S. CROWDER, R. D. BAILEY, H. M. Doggett, A. C. BUCHANAN, J. R. DANIELS, M. U. BAIRD, A. F. DAY, P. B. Edwards, N. S. BAYNES, R. C. FETZER, K. M. CREDLE, W. G. CALDWELL, R. O. FEREBEE, J. E. COBLE, E. L. FEARING, J. B. CLARK, C. H. GARRETT, E. J. CRAWFORD, F. L. GILL, R. A.

HEDRICK, E. E. NICKOLS, F. W. JONES, W. M. KNOX, J. L. KEARNEY, D. B. PIPPEN, J. E. KING, J. I. LEE, L. T. LEE, H. S. LEFFERS, L. R. LANE, W. A. MOODY, W. L. MURRAY, E. N.

OVERTON, C. E. PATTON, F. E. PARISH, T. R. POYNER, F. M. QUINERLY, M. R. ROBERSON, T. L. ROBERTSON, A. K. WALDROUP, E. W. SUTTON, R. SUTTON, L. E. SMITH, W. F.

STEVENS, N. B. STOCKWELL, R. C. STONE, C. B. SIMMONS, P. C. SANDERS, W. R. TROTTER, G. R. UNDERWOOD, C. L. WEEKS, L. D. WHITLEY, D. C. Witherspoon, E. H. WATTS, J. W.

*Transferred to Co. E, after Christmas.

HARTSHORN, F. O.

"Truth crushed to earth shall rise again,-The eternal years of God are hers."

MORTON, F. B.

MANLY, W. H.

116



"Honor travels in a strait so narrow Where but one goes abreast, keep then the path."



MISS TISSIE HARRISON Sponsor, Co. "E"

"Beauty is the creator of the universe."



Captain P. N. Pittenger Company "E"

"Know then thyself; presume not God to scan; The proper study of mankind—is man."



P. N. PITTENGER Captain

G. L. THOMPSON First Lieutenant C. L. CRUSE Second Lieutenant

S. T. MITCHINER

J. O. RANKIN

"E" Company*

non Commissioned Officers

C. Horn, First Sergeant

Sergeants

Corporals

L. L. DAIL

C. M. NEWCOMB W. H. GRAHAM R. M. HARDISON

J. I. MCCALLUM P. D. DAVIS

W. R. MANN

J. B. COWARD Pribates : 55

ANDERSON, L. J.	DEAL, J.	KING, J. J.	NEAL, J. J.	SANDERS, R. W.
BRICE, G. W.	DERBY, E. C.	KENNEDY, R. H.	Pope, H. M.	STOWE, C. B.
BURLESON, H.	FRANKLIN, R. J.	KEARNEY, E. B.	PATTON, W. R.	STURGILL, D. B.
BRITTON, W. S.	FETZER, N.	LASSITER, W. C.	PARRISH, T. R.	THORP, D. W.
BAYNES, R. C.	GILL, R. A.	LEGRAND, N. W.	PITTMAN, A. R.	TUCKER, T. S.
BULLARD, H. W.	GAITLEY, B. F.	MAUNEY, R. S.	ROBERTS, D. E.	UNDERWOOD, C. L.
BULLOCK, J. W.	HARDY, J. W.	MERRITT, L. M.	ROLAND, F. L.	WILSON, D. G.
Cox, D. D.	HOPKINS, W. C.	MANNING, W. O.	ROBERSON, T. L.	WHITE, R. M.
CROWDER, R. D.	HOUCH, F. H.	Moony, W. L.	ROBERTSON, A. K.	WHITSETT, O. M.
CULBERTSON, W. R.	HUETT, J. L.	MCNEELY, W. J. B.	Shaw, W. T.	WILKINSON, H. J.
CALDWELL, R. O.	Ноіл, Р. А.	MCNEELY, R. K.	SMALL, R. H.	YERBY, L. G.

*Formed after Christmas from other companies.

"Speak gently; it is better far to rule by love than fear."



"Spare moments are the golddust of time."



Sponsor, Band

"Curiosity is one of the forms of feminine bravery."



CAPTAIN J. W. Rollinson Band

"He that complies against his will, Is of his own opinion still."



J. W. ROLLINSON G. K. BRYAN C. D. BAUCOM L. E. STEERE Captain First Lieutenant Second Lieutenant Second Lieutenant and Drum Major

Band

Non Commissioned Officers

J. E. MCGEE, First Sergeant

Sergeants

H. P. MURRAY

McN. DUBOSE

R. F. Giersch

Pribates : 17

ARTHUR, G. L. AVERY, W. BALL, R. G. BRUNER, S. C. GUNN, J. K. HIGH, R. M. JEWELL, W. L. KEPHART, C. M. Lewis, W. Menzies, S. E. Menzies, W. L. Michael, J. E. Pearsall, M. L. Pearsall, V. Simpson, W. D. Taylor, C. M.

TAYLOR, Z. W.

"Concentrate all your thoughts upon the work in hand,—the sun's rays do not burn until brought to a focus."



"True worth is in being, not seeming."

BAND



"The evil that men do lives after them ; The good is often interred with their bones." SERGEANTS



"Only the actions of the just Smell sweet and blossom in the dust,"



"It is a great thing in life to learn how to forget wisely."

Athletics

"Our greatest glory is not in never failing, but in rising every time we fall."



The Athletic Association

When a student receives his registration card, which entitles him to all the privileges of the College, he is considered a member of the Athletic Association and has a perfect right to cast his vote at all meetings as he sees fit.

The Athletic Association elects all the managers and assistant managers of the various athletic teams. It also elects the Editor-in-Chief and Business Manager of the Red and White, which is the official organ of the Association as well as the College magazine.

While the Students, through the Athletic Association, can discuss and make their wishes known in regard to the athletics of the College, the real power so far as game schedules, coaches, finances, and all details is the Athletic Committee of the Faculty. It is through this committee that the team managers must perfect their schedules and get their final authority to act. Besides the Faculty Committee the Association has two Alumni Representatives and a Graduate Manager whose duty it is to assist the new managers and keep the permanent good of the College's athletics at heart.

Officers, 1910-'11

	First term		Second term
J.	M. SHERMAN	President	G. W. Ross
J.,	M. BEAL	Vice-President.	J. M. BEAL
E.	V. FREEMAN		T. W. THORNE

G. W. Ross, Manager Foot Ball Team, '10

A. T. BOWLER, Assistant Manager, Foot Ball Team, '10.

B. L. CALDWELL, Assistant Manager, Foot Ball Team, '10.

ST. J. L. SPRINGS, Manager, Base Ball Team, '10.

O. M. SIGMON, Assistant Manager, Base Ball Team, '10; Manager, '11

H. Y. MOTT, Manager, Track Team, '10.

D. R. HINKLE, Assistant Manager, Track Team, '10; Manager, '11.

Faculty Athletic Committee

W. C. RIDDICK, Professor of Civil Engineering, Chairman,
H. E. SATTERFIELD, Professor of Mechanical Engineering,
I. O. SCHAUB, Professor of Agricultural Extension,
R. H. MERRITT, Alumni Representative,
W. C. ETHERIDGE, Assistant Alumni Representative,
J. W. HARRELSON, Graduate Manager.

"Soar not too high to fall, but stay to rise."

Athletics in 1910

In a review of athletics at A. & M. during 1910, there is found sufficient cause for the greatest gratification; for, taking into consideration the splendid success of the various teams that have represented us during the past year, it is not probable that at any other college in the country has a relatively higher standard in athletics been reached, nor that any other college has been more consistently successful in the three principal forms of college athletics, foot ball, base ball, and track.

Beginning with the base ball season and including the track meets held last Spring, A. & M. won in 1910 three athletic championships, which is, to use a racy expression, "going some" beyond doubt. The base ball team played its part of the year's championship program by losing only one of the entire schedule of games, scoring a total of 105 runs to its opponents' 33, and finishing the season with a winning percentage of .938-a truly remarkable record that has seldom, if ever, been equaled and probably never surpassed by a college team. Their playing throughout the season was of such a high order and their victories over the other teams of the State so decisive, that the State championship was readily conceded them by one of their greatest rivals. About that time the track team was also showing its mettle in the meets by winning easily over all competitors and literally running away with the first honors of the State in track athletics. Their total score for the season was 243 points to the opponents' 125-another great record. So it only remained for the foot ball team to hold the winning stride set by the base ball and track team and continue the championship getting in order to complete the string of victories and make the year one of unbroken success and without a parallel in the athletic annals of the College. How well they did this, how splendidly they accomplished the Big Thing, will fill one of the brightest pages in our athletic history. They brought home from Norfolk the South Atlantic Championship in foot ball, won on Thanksgiving Day. There has never been a foot ball team like this at A. & M. before. There have been few foot ball teams like it anywhere.

And now, aside from the local and sectional standing in which these victories place A. & M., let us seek a comparison with some of the bigger colleges which are ever viewed in a halo of athletic tradition and prowess by the college world. But let it be understood in the beginning that the purpose of this comparison is not to prove A. & M. the best team in the country, but only to show the standing and class reached by it. Harvard was this year tied by Yale, who in turn defeated Princeton. Previous to this, Yale was beaten by West Point, over which team the Naval Academy was victorious in their annual contest. This makes the Navy team a strong contestant for the first foot ball honors of the country, and they have been very highly rated by the foremost foot ball critics; but they were unable to score a touchdown against the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and only edged a victory over them by the narrow margin of one field goal. So A. & M., by their defeat of Virginia Polytechnic Institute, reaches the class of the Navy, and there-

"Do not fear to do or dare-If you want a field of labor."

fore, the class of the best. Again, Villanova lost to the University of Pennylvania by only a small score, while Pennsylvania tied Michigan, the strongest team in the West, and defeated Cornell. A. & M. played Villanova a 6–6 tie game, in which the playing was largely in favor of A. & M., and which A. & M. would have won handily but for an injury to their quarter-back, which greatly lessened the team's efficiency, especially on the offense.

In considering again the record of the base ball team, it must be said that the standard they reached was quite as high as that of the foot ball eleven. Not only were they victorious in the games played with the other teams of the State, but they also bested, with one exception, all the Northern college teams that came to Raleigh; and on the Northern trip made a clean sweep of all the games on their schedule but one—a fifteen inning 1–1 contest with the Naval Academy. Among their most important victories abroad should be mentioned one of 11–2 over Georgetown, which team had previously defeated Harvard and made an even break with Cornell.

In seeking the reason for these remarkable successes, we find it determined by three principal causes: first, the excellent athletic material; second, the thoroughly competent coaching; and third, the athletic spirit that prevails at A. & M.

The opinion is commonly held that the class of boys who attend A. & M. are naturally better *foot ball* material than those who go to most other colleges. This is true only as it applies to athletics in general, for are not the best base ball players and superior track athletes also developed at A. & M. from the same material that goes into the making of their successful foot ball teams? The boys of A. & M., then, are not only adapted to a particular form of athletics, but to all forms. They are an athletic student body. Introduce here a new form of athletics, previously unknown and untried, and in a few years a standard would be reached as high as is now held in foot ball, base ball, and track.

The coaching during the past year has been of the very highest order: ideal for every form of athletics practiced here. Frank Thompson as a base ball coach was unbeatable in every sense of the word. He combined the rare faculty of "finding a man," of developing him, and of getting from him his best individual work; with an ability to organize and train the squad in team work that made it an inevitable scoring machine. In the absence of a regular coach for the track team, Jimmie Sherman stepped into the breach and the result of his efforts proved him to be the right man in the right place. The success of the team was largely due to the enthusiastic and faithful training that it received from Jimmie. In appreciating Eddie Green's services, too much can not be said in praise of his great ability as a foot ball coach and of the fine personal qualities that made him so popular with the squad. With the consummate skill of a master, he moulded his material into an organization that worked as an individual, and which for unity of effort, speed, and precision of play has never been equaled at this College and seldom equaled anywhere.

Coming now to the athletic spirit of A. & M., it is probable that this has been, more than all others, the greatest influence in the development of our successful teams. Every man who goes upon the athletic field here does so for the purpose of

[&]quot;There is no substitute for thoroughgoing, ardent, sincere earnestness."

helping the team, as well as acquiring the coveted honor of wearing a Varsity monogram. Consequently, there exists among the athletic squads of the College a harmony of purpose that has for its aim only the good of the team. And this pulling together toward a common end has bred a fighting spirit that is a most valuable asset to the final eleven when it has been worked from the raw squad material into a finished Varsity team. The part of the student body who take no active part in athletics also share in the effort to help the team, and, to a man, support it with an exceptionally fine enthusiasm and encouragement.

In counting, with praises, the many excellencies of our 1910 athletics, let us not fail to appreciate generously the good work of the team managers. The lot of a student manager is indeed a hard one; his path is frequently beset with difficulties with which are mingled the thorns of criticism and censure. He should always have the sympathy, encouragement, and appreciation of his fellows in addition to the bare honor of his position, which alone is but a poor compensation for his labors. Springs and Ross were an excellent pair of managers. Capable, hardworking and efficient, they had no small share in the success of their teams. May there be more like them!

And now, in looking back over the splendid performances of our 1910 teams let us remember them as making our most successful year in athletics; hail them as the best to ever wear the Red and White; and hold them as worthy models for teams of future years to emulate.

W. C. E., '06.



FOOT BALL SQUAD, 1910

"There never was a good deed wrought, without the beginning of good thought."



Foot Ball

BRAY, J. B., '11 COOL, H. M., '14 FLOYD, D. B., '13 GATTIS, E. H., '13 GLENN, G. C., '13 HARTSELL, H., '12 HURTT, W. T., '13 ROBERTSON, D. A., '13 SEIFERT, D. W., '12 STAFFORD, T. H., '12 VON EBERSTEIN, W. H., '14 SHERMAN, J. M., '11

Track

EASON, J. I., '11 FLOYD, D. B., '13 GLENN, G. C., '13 HURTT, W. T., '13 HARTSELL, H., '12 ROBERTSON, D. A., '13 SHERMAN, J. M., '11 TROTTER, G. R., '12 SMALL, J. C., '13

Base Ball

BROWN, J. E., '11 FREEMAN, E. V., '11 HARTSELL, H., '12 ROBERTSON, D. A., '13 ROSS, G. W., '11 SEIFERT, D. W., '12 SPEER, E. P., '12 STAFFORD, T. H., '12

Only men who have won a position on one of the three College Athletic Teams are allowed to wear the AMC monogram on their sweaters. The Faculty Athletic Committee decides the eligibles to this honor, as well as those entitled to wear stars for each additional year as members of the teams. A man is not allowed to play more than four years on any team and therefore can not wear more than one monogram and three stars.

The names in the above lists are the "Wearers of the AMC" registered in College at the close of the 1910 Foot Ball Season.

> "Honor and shame from no condition rise; Act well your part, there all the honor lies "

> > 134



"Some people who are too lazy to think call themselves conservatives. I am a very conservative man."—"Gov." Glenn.



SNAPS FROM THE THANKSGIVING GAME

"An acre of performance is worth a whole world of promises."


"He has not learned the lesson of life Who does not every day surmount a fear."



H. HARTSELL Capt. Foot Ball Team

Foot Ball Team, 1910

Name	Age	W eight	Height	Position
D. W. Seifert	20	155	5 ft. 6 in.	Right End
G. C. GLENN	22	180	6 ft.	Right Tackle
D. B. FLOYD	21	195	6 ft. 1 in.	Right Guard
J. B. BRAY	23	180	5 ft. 1016 in.	Centre
E. H. Gattis	21	185	6 ft. 1/4 in.	Left Guard
W. T. HURTT	21	180	6 ft. 1/2 in.	Left Tackle
H. HARTSELL	20	165	5 ft. 10 in.	Left End
T. H. STAFFORD	20	150	6 ft.	Quarter Back
D. A. Robertson	19	180	6 ft.	Left Half Back
W. H. VONEBEBSTEIN	18	176	5 ft. 11 in.	Full Back
H. M. Cool.	20	165	6 ft.	Right Half Back

Substitutes

C. D. McIver	23	180	5 ft. 101/2 in.	Right Half Back
J. M. SHERMAN	20	155	5 ft. 10 in.	Left Half Back, Right End
P. D. DAVIS	19	160	5 ft. 912 in.	Left End
I. CLARK	19	175	5 ft. 7 in.	Center, Left Guard
S. B. SYKES	22	220	6 ft. 11/4 in.	Right Guard

Average weight	of	Varsity	2-11
Average weight	of	Varsity line	1 - 7
Average weight	of	Varsity backfield	1-4

All Southern Team, 1910-Robertson, Floyd, Bray. All A. & M.-Stafford, Bray, Hartsell, Floyd of the 1910 Team.

"His deeds speak his praises."-"Tal" Stafford.



"We'll fight till from our bones the flesh be hacked."

FOOT BALL TEAM, 1910



Scrub Foot Ball, 1910

- Top row, left to right-C. M. NEWCOMB, N. W. LEGRAND, T. R. BALDWIN, W. R. PATTON, W. B. BROWN.
- Second row—A. T. BOWLER, Manager, J. G. MONGER, L. A. JOYNER, L. C. YERBY, E. C. HOP-KINS, W. R. EVERETT, T. A. COLE, J. G. KELLOGG, C. C. WILSON, B. L. CALDWELL, Manager.
- Third row-C. G. Hall, A. V. Edwards, J. B. Sarratt, C. G. Spencer, E. C. Derby, R. A. Plyler.

Bottom row-J. W. HARDIE, R. M. WHITE, C. F. GORE, Captain, N. G. FETZER, D. C. JEFFREY,

The dear old hill, loved so much by all; The green grass hill with historic hall Is the A. & M. Hill, run like a mill, And presided over by Dr. Hill.

"Like a circle ending never, does my tongue go on forever."-C. G. Hall.



"Oh, what a tangled web we weave When first we practice to deceive."



"If honor calls, where'er she points the way The sons of honor follow and obey."



"What would we do in this world of ours, Were it not for the dreams ahead?"



J. M. SHERMAN Captain, Track Team, 1911

Track Team

Season of 1910

J. M. SHERMAN
I. Y. MOTT Manager
D. R. HINKLE Assistant Manager
H. HARTSELL-100 yards, 220 yards.
D. A. ROBERTSON— (100 yards, 220 yards; high jump, broad jump; 120 yards hurdle.
I. M. SHERMAN-220 yards hurdle, relay, pole vault.
D. B. FLOYD—Discus throw, hammer throw, shot put.
W. T. HURTT-Discus throw, hammer throw, pole vault.
E. L. WINSLOW—100 yards, 220 yards, relay.
I. I. Eason-1 mile, 2 miles.
J. L. DUNN-Hammer throw.
F. B. COOPER-120 yards hurdle, high jump, 440 yards.
G. C. Glenn-Shot put.
G. R. TROTTER-1 mile, 2 miles.
R. Bowdrrch—880 yards, 440 yards.
J. J. GANTT—220 yards hurdle, 100 yards.
I. C. SMALL-880 yards, relay.
Record

	96	
	80	
A. & M.	243	Opponents 125

"I have touched the highest point of all my greatness."-Manager Hinkle.



"The only original magazine agent in College."-"Happy" Eason.

TRACK TEAM, 1910 Top Ross-More, DUNN, FLOYD, HUBER Second Ree-Bowneru, Rommerson, Smalla, Couver, Small, Third Ross-Eason, Thoreer, GANET, Wissiow



"What's gone and what's past help Should be past grief."—Amherst Game.



"If little labor, little are the gains-Man's fortune is according to his pains."

Base Ball Team

Season of 1910



E. V. FREEMAN Captain Base Ball Team 1911

J. W.	SEXTON.	Captain
F. M.	THOMPSON	, Coach
ST. J.	L. Springs	Manager

first Team

J. W. SEXTON	Pitcher
T. H. STAFFORD	Pitcher
D. W. SEIFERT.	Catcher
D. A. Robertson	First Base
E, P. Speer.	Second Base
H. HARTSELL	
F. M. BLACK.	Third Base
G. W. Ross	
E. V. FREEMAN	
J. E. BROWN	

Substitutes

J. M. Council			der
I. G. Riddick		Catcher, First B	asc
C. C. Bost	Including and	Second B	ase

Record

One game lost during the whole season, by a score of 8 to 7. Scored a total of 105 runs to the opponents' 33.

The Season's Games

A. &	M	7	.V. P. I
A. &	М.	Lassa samu any any and a same in	.Navy
A. &	М.	0	.Washington and Lee
A. &	М.	Streets production in the second	University of South Carolina
A. &	\mathbf{M}_{+}	8	. Davidson
A. &	М.	6	Davidson
A. &	М.	STRUCTURE CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	. University of Kentucky,
A. &	М.	4	. Hampden-Sydney
Λ . &	М.	6	Richmond College 0
A. &	М.	Telesten et en	.Amherst
Α. &	М.	I	. Guilford 1
A. &	M.:	2	. Delaware
A. &	Μ.	Les and seen at a second second	. Eastern College
Δ. &	M.	7 million in the local sector and	Trinity Park 0
A. &		8	.Wake Forest
A. &	М.	4	Wake Forest 1
A. &		"Hereit, resident strategies	Georgetown 2
A. &			U. S. Ship Franklin. 2
A. &	M.	€etation de la construcción	Lafayette
-			

A. & M. 105

"Who ne'er has suffered, he has lived but half."

33



"Friendship above all other ties doth bind the heart; and faith in friendship is the noblest part."



"One thorn of experience is worth a whole wilderness of warning."



ST. MARY'S GIRLS WAITING FOR THE A. &. M. CELEBRATERS



THE CELEBRATION

 $^{\prime\prime}I$ shall the effect of each good lesson keep, as watchmen to my heart."



Basket Ball

Basket Ball is not one of the regular college forms of athletics under the control of the Athletic Association. Neither is Tennis. At the beginning of the 1910–'11 scholastic year, the athletic committee of the Young Men's Christian Association set about to organize a basket ball team. Although it was hampered by a lack of funds, a respectable team was gotten out in the Fall and the prospects are bright for a successful one in the Spring. Captain Peace, our new Commandant, encourages all forms of athletics and willingly agrees for the men to be excused from drill, which adds greatly to the efficiency of the team.

The members are not yet allowed to wear monograms.

Basket Ball Squad

Chambers, J. A.	SMALL, J. C.
BRADFIELD, J. W.	Philaps, A. J.
Gunn, J. K.	Cool, H. M.
Knox, J. L.	Mercer, H. B.
MANN, W. R.	Robertson, D. A
LEGRAND, N. G.	Ferebee, P. B.
W. H. DAVIS	

"Pluck wins! It always wins! though days be slow And nights be dark 'twixt days that come and go.

152



•

"All words are pegs to hang ideas on."

BASKET BALL, TEAM, FALL, 1910 PHILLIPS, Guard, SMALL, Guard, FEILERE, Center, CHAMPLES, Forward, LaGNAND, Guard FRIEMAN, Coscie, BESIETELD, Forward, DAVIS, Manager



Junior Foot Ball Team, 1910

FETZER, N. G.	nter
Sherwood, F. B. Right G	uard
KELLOG, J. G	uard
FEREBEE, P. B. Right Te	ickle
DEAL, R. C.	ickle
CALDWELL, B. L. Right	
TROTTER, G. R. Left	
DERBY, E. C. Quarter 1	
NEWCOMB, C. M. Right Half I	
LeGrand, N. W. Left Half I	Sack
HOLDING, W. A. Full 1	
MERCER, H. B	itule
DERBY, E. C	dain
SPEER, E. P. Man	ager

Coaches

HARTSELL, H.

STAFFORD, T. H.

Score

JUNIORS.	
SOPHOMORES	16

"Don't sit on the fence waiting for opportunity to come along and give you a ride. Get out into the road, and hoof it for awhile, for exercise if nothing else."



[&]quot;None like him on earth."-E. C. Derby.



Sophomore Foot Ball Team, 1910

Center
Right Guard
Left Guard
Right Tackle
, Left Tackle
Right End
Left End
Quarter Back
ht Half Back
ft Half Back
. Full Back
Captain
Manager

Substitutes

KIDD, G. E.

SIMMONS, P. C.

HOPKINS, W. C.

Coaches

FLOYD, D. B.

ROBERTSON, D. A.

Score

"Be calm in arguing, for fierceness makes error a fault, and truth discourteous,"



"The dollar that is borrowed is never so large as the one that has to be returned."

SOPHOMORE FOOT BALL TEAM, 1940 Hopkins, White, Kind, Cowards Cont., Shawors, Kikhan, Romantsov Flavn, Amaros, Gounawa, Statiata, Andreas, Kikhan, Romantsov Shakh, Cohke Spercen, Hampin, Jappuns



Freshman Foot Ball Team, 1910

PARKINS, J. C.
PLYLER, R. A. Right Guard
PROFITT, F. Y
EVERETT, J. R. Right Tackle
DUNN, S
CRAWFORD, F. S
CHAMBERS, J. A. Left End
NICHOLS, T. W. Quarter Back
EDWARDS, A. V
YERBY, L. G. Left Half Back
PATTON, W. R. Full Back
NICHOLS, T. W. Captain
MEARTER, L. L. Manager

Coaches

Cool, H. M.

HARTSELL, H.

Score

SOPHOMORES			-	6
FRESHMEN				0

"The first creation of God was the light of sense; the last was the light of man."



"Our character is our will, for what we will we are."

FRESHMAN FOOT BALL TEAM PATTON, PLYLER, PANKINS, PROPIET, YERRY, COL. Champonn, Gerrisen, Monton, Nichola, Lane, Champing, Evenett



Junior Base Ball Team, 1910

McDonald, S	First Base
Thompson, G. L.	Second Base
Cates, H. R.	Third Base
McCracken, E. R.	
Short, I	Catcher
BEAL, J. M	Pitcher
THORNE, T. W.	.Center Field
Davis, W. H.	Left Field
Brown, W. B.	Right Field
THOMPSON, G. L	Captain
Gillette, G. W.	Manager

Score

JUNIORS		5
SOPHOMORES .		3

"Nothing in his college life became him like the leaving of it."-"Romy" McDonald.



"Count that day lost whose low descending sun Views in thy champing mug no wad of chewing gum."—Tommy Thorne.

JUNIOR BASE BALL TEAM, 1010 GILLETTE BROWN, BEAL, BARREN, CATES, TROPPE DAVIS, SHORT, TROMPSON, MICTACKEN, MORTSON



Sophomore Base Ball Team, 1910

IVEY, J. R.C	First Base
BALDWIN, T. R.	Second Base
GRAHAM, W. H.	Third Base
DURHAM, D. J.	
HOLMAN, S. W.	
BINGHAM, W. H	
LAMBETH, C. J.	Left Field
DERBY, E. C.	Short Stop
MACKIE, T. H.	Pitcher
MACKIE, T. H.	
BOWLER, A. T.	

Score

JUNIORS	5
Sophomores	3

"He who thinks his place below him Will certainly be below his place."



"My mouth runs itself."-H. B. Mercer.

SOPHOMORE BASE BALL TEAM, 1610 SPEER, MERCER, IVEY, MACKE, BINGRAM, BOST LAMBETH, BALDWIN, DERBY, TROTTER, GRANAM



Freshman Base Ball Team, 1910

Spencer, C. G.	First Base
Brages, H. B.	
Phelps, L. M.	
PAGE, R. E.	
STREET, N. H.	Second Base
HARDIE, Y. W.	Third Base
HARRISON, H. S.	Center Field
MAYES, J. B.	Right Field
SANDERS, W. R.	
HARDIE, Y. W.	Captain
Poisson, F	Manager

Score

JUNIORS	3.0	. 1	
FRESHMEN		6	ł

"I wasted time, now does time waste me."-J. B. Mayes.



"A man may talk like a wise man and yet look like a fool."

FRESHMAN BASE BALL TEAM Studiet, Rankey, Phenes, Sanders, Paule, Poisson, Romantson Mayns, Spencer, Hamil, Hammon, Laculeotte, Bullow



TUNE: "Hot Time in the Old Town To-night." There's going to be some foot ball in this good old Southern town.

For Carolina's Polytech, is here upon the ground; They're looking for a victory, which surely will be found; Their fighting blood is up today, and it will never down.

CHORUS

Cheer boys, cheer, Carolina has the ball; Cheer boys, cheer, Virginia'll take a fall; For when we hit their line there'll be no line at all; There'll be a hot time in Raleigh tonight.

For center rush there never was a better man than Bray, And Floyd and Clark are mighty men, a mighty pair are they,

And Hurtt and Dunn will have some fun with any team they play,

While Stafford always plays the game that he will play today.

Chorus

When Cool and Glenn go round the end it is a merry race, The other team is brushed aside-they can not stand the pace:

Now, Robertson will take the ball for forty yards or more, And Sherman, with a forward pass, will make another score.

Chorus

(Fifteen Rahs)

R-a-h, R-a-h, rah, rah, rah! R-a-h, R-a-h, rah, rah, rah! R-a-h, R-a-h, rah, rah, rah! (A. & M. or player's name.)

(Nine Rahs)

Rah, rah, rah! Rah, rah, rah! Rah, rah, rah! (A. & M. or player's name.)

(First Crowd)

Say That's what! That's what they all say!

(All)

A. & M.! A. & M.!! A. & M.!!!

(Yell)

Wacker-racker-racker-rec! Tiger-Tiger-A. M. C.! Solarina-Solarex, Carolina Polytechs-N. C., A. M. C.!

The A. & M. swine, by their persistent rooting, have won many victories for the Red and White.

TUNE: "The Son of a Gambolier."

Oh, o-h! We are, we are, we are, we are The boys of A. M. C.

We are, we are, we are, we are

The boys of A. M. C.

We are always jolly;

The reason, don't you see?

Is because, because, we are, we are The boys of A. M. C.

A--M____M -MM C----C--C C A - A - A - AM - M - M - MC - C - C - CA - A - A - AM-M-M-M C-C-C-C A. & M.! A. & M.! A. & M.!

(Long Whistle) ... Boom! (Shout). A. & M.!

(Second Crowd)

Say what? What's what? What's what they all say?



TUNE: "Casey Jones."

Come all ye rooters, if you want to hear A story told about a team so dear; A. & M. is the name of fame, On the old gridiron, boys, she won her fame; Called her boys at half-past four, Met old "" " at the college door, Mounted to the field with the ball once more, Going to take this game as we did before.

> Give 'em the axe, the axe, the axe, Give 'em the axe, the axe, the axe, Where? Where? Where? In the neck, the neck, the neck, In the neck, the neck, the neck, There! There! There!

(Varsity Yell) Boom-Rah! Boom-Ree! Yah-Hoo! Yah-Hee! Zit-Yack! Caw-Cack! Rah-Ray! Rah-Ray! Varsity-Varsity!!!

Wacker-racker, rack-er rac! Wacker-rack-er, rack-er rac! Carolina Polytech! Boom ra! Boom re. A. & M., N. C.

Boom, Rah Ree. Boom, Rah Ree. Tiger, Tiger, A. M. C.! S—s—s—s Boom—Varsitay.



ROOTERS' CLUB R. L. MORMSON, '11 (Mgr.); C. G. HALL, '12 (Chorus Leader); J. R. MULLEN, '12 (Asst. Chief); G. R. Ross, '11 (Chief); NEIL MCKAY Ross (Mascot), Summerville, N. C. *Members*—A. & M. CADETS

"When you buy a friend, you must pay a salary to keep him."-College Politician.



The Red and White, 1910-'11

The main object of the editors in getting out the Red and White has been to represent every phase and department of the College. This in a large measure accounts for the greater number of technical articles in comparison with those of a different nature. We have also remembered that this magazine is the official organ of our Athletic Association and have kept many of its columns confined to athletic subjects. But at the same time the social, industrial, and religious phases have not been in the least neglected.

Our critics say that this year's Red and White is the best ever published. We hope that it will continue to improve until our magazine, like our athletics, shall be the standard of excellence among the Colleges of the South.

Editorial Staff

T. W	THORNE, '11	Editor-in-Chief
G. W	Gillette, 'II	Business Manager
P. B.	FEREBEE, '12 Assistant	Business Manager

Associate Editors

J. H. BROWN, '11.	Literary
M. F. WYATT, '11	Literary
Н. Р. Whitted, '12	Literary
J. P. QUINERLY, JR., '11	Scientific
J. T. PEDEN, JR., '11.	
E. R. McChacken, '11	Scientific
J. W. Rollinson, '11	Art
O. M. Sigmon, '11	
R. L. Morrison, '11.	
G. R. Ross, '11	Exchange
H. R. Cates, '11	Local

"An infant crying in the night, An infant crying for the light, And with no language but a cry."—The Red and White.



RED AND WHITE EDITORS

"Be not apt to relate news, If you know not the truth thereof."



Young Men's Christian Association

Cabinet

GEO. R. Ross, '1	1	
H. P. WHITTED,	'12	
R. W. GRAEBER,		Corresponding Secretary
W. H. GRAHAM,	'12	Recording Secretary
		Treasurer

Chairmen of Committees

W. H. DAVIS, '11.	
J. H. BROWN, '11.	Midweek Meetings
C. L. CRUSE, 'II.	
T. D. HARRIS, '11	Mission Study
J. M. SHERMAN, '11	Social
	Membership
G. K. BRYAN, '11	Athletics
C. A. Speas, '11.	Advertising
	General Secretary

Members of Addisory Committee

Prof. W. A. Withers, Chairman Prof. H. E. Satterfield, Sect'y and Treas, Dr. Geo. Summey, Jr. Col. F. A. Olds Gen. C. A. Woodruff Hon, R. N. Simms Prof. Z. V. Judd Mr. John T. Pullen Mr. E. B. Crow Geo. R. Ross K. Bryan

"Be strong ! We are not here to play, to dream, to drift. We have hard work to do and loads to lift. Shun not the struggle,—face it : 'tis God's gift."



"Man is at his greatest when he bends to worship; He is never so high as when on his knees."

Members, Young Men's Christian Association

245

Assessment T. T.	Darma S. D.	Housens S D	Monager E. D.	Deserves I W
ANDREWS, L. J.	COLEY, S. B.	HOWARD, S. B.	MORTON, E. D.	ROLLINSON, J. W.
ANDREWS, C. S.	CLEMENT, A. B.	HUTCHISON, W. B.	Manning, W. O.	SANDERS, R. W.
ARTHUR, G. L.	CALDWELL, R. O.	HART, T. R.	MONROE, GUY	Scorr, J. E.
ALEXANDER, N. O.		HARTSHORN, F. O., JR.		SHARP, R.
AUSTIN, B. O.	Coggin, W. S.	HINKLE, D. R.	MARSH, W. B.	STAFFORD, T. H.
Arnold, J. F.	Cox, S. J.	Holf, P. A.	MOLLETTE, PIERRE	
Ammons, L. A.	Cox, D. D.	HAND, L. C.	MANLEY, W. H.	Steele, J. B.
BAILEY, WM.	DAIL, L. L.	HUETTE, J. F.	MENZIES, S. E.	Smith, F. S.
BRANTLEY, J. C.	DAVIS, P. D.	HARVEY, J.	MENZIES, W. L.	STOWE, C. B.
BRYAN, G. K.	DEATON, E. M.	HARDY, J. W.	MERRITT, L. L.	SNOW, C. G.
BOWDITCH, E. D.	DIXON, R. C.	HORN, CARL	MORRISON, R. L.	Speer, E. P.
BURLESON, H.	DIXON, A. H.	Johnston, W. N.	MILLER, M. E.	Sykes, S. B.
BLOUNT, T. H.	DAY, P. B., JR.	JENSEN, A.	MELVIN, R. T.	Sigmon, O. M.
BASON, J. W.	DONALDSON, R. B.		NASH, H. K., JR.	STOVER, W. B.
BAIRD, A. T., JR.	DEAL, J.	John, L.	NEAL, L. B.	SANDERS, W. R.
BACHE, C. A.	DAVIDSON, S. F.	JEWELL, W. L.	Nichols, E. B.	SUGG, R. S.
BRYAN, K.	Dewey, B. H.	JOHNSON, W. G.	OVERTON, C. E.	SIMMONS, P. C.
BELL, C. E.	Doggett, A. C.	KENNEDY, R. H.	O'BRIANT, W. R.	Spencer, C. G.
BULLARD, H. W.	DAVIS, W. H.	Keller, S. K.	Potter, B. M.	Smith, J. M.
BAILEY, H. M.	EVERETT, W. R.	KIRBY, S. J.	PARRISH, T. R.	SHERMAN, J. M.
BREEZE, V. W.	EXUM, J. B., JR.	KEPHART, C. M.	PROFFITT, C.	SMITH, W. T.
BLOOMER, W. L.	EDWARDS, A. H.	KIDD, G. E.	PHILLIPS, J. J.	SHAW, W. T.
BINGHAM, W. H.	Edwards, N. S.	KIKER, J. R.	POYNER, F.	SHERRILL, P. E.
BARBER, T. C.	FLOYD, D. B.	KNOX, J. L.	PATE, F.	STONE, C. E.
BAYNES, R. C.	FRANCK, J. R.	KNIGHT, L. B.	PHILLAPS, A. J.	SUTTON, L. E.
BRICKHOUSE, C. M.		LYTCH, A.	PAGE, L. R.	STURGILL, D. B.
BRICE, GEO. W.	FONTAINE, JAS.	LIVERMAN, M. L.	PIPPEN, J. E.	SPEAS, C. A.
BOREN, W. C.	FEREBEE, J. E.	LITTLE, J. J.	PHILLIPS, H. M.	STILWELL, J. A.
BYRUM, V. P.	FARMER, A. A.	LEPTCH, L. V.	PEDEN, J. T.	
				STEDMAN, C. A.
BRAY, J. B.	FEREBEE, P. B.	LITTLE, W. B., JR.	PEDEN, F. T.	TOLER, W. C.
BOWLEB, A. T.	GARRETT, E. J.	LEE, C. W.	PARKER, J. M.	TUCKER, T. S.
BAILEY, C. R.		LACHICOTTE, N. S.	Poisson, F. D.	TEACHEY, A. L.
BROWN, J. H.	GRAHAM, W. H., JR.		PERHY, M. V.	THORP, B. P.
BROWN, W. B.	GROOME, G.	LEGGETT, F. B.	PARKIN, J. C.	TROTTER, G. R.
CRAIG, L. N.	GORRELL, C. B.	LANE, W. A.	PARKER, W. H.	TAYLOR, C. M.
CLOYD, E. L.	GRIFFITH, J. W.	LEWIS, W. B.	QUINERLY, J. P.	TAYLOR, Z. W.
Cool, H. M.	Gibson, T. F.	LEGRANDE, N. W.	Robbins, B. D.	Tyson, E. M.
Скоом, Т. Ј.	GOODMAN, R. D.	LAUGHLIN, J. J.	Ross, G. R.	WHITSETT, O. M.
Совв, Ј. М.	GRAEBER, R. W.	McIver, C. D.	Ross, J. W.	WRENN, O. Z.
CRUSE, C. L.	GUNN, J. K.	McPhail, H. C.	REES, J. B.	Wilkins, S. V.
Coble, E. L.	GILLETTE, G. W.	MCNEELY, J. E.	RACKLEY, S. C.	WHITLEY, D. C.
CULBERTSON, W. R.	HARRIS, T. D.	MCCALLUM, J. I.	Ross, J. W.	WEATHERSPOON, E. H.
CROWELL, J. F.	HEWITT, T. J.	MCNEIL, A.	ROBERTSON, T. L.	WINFREE, W. B.
CALLOWAY, C.	HALL, C. G.	MCCRACKEN, E. R.	ROLAND, F. L.	WHITE, R. M.
CATES, H. R.	HALES, F. S.	McIver, R. R.	ROBERTSON, A. K.	
CLARK, C. H.	HIGH, R. M.	MCNEELY, W. J. B.	REINHARDT, W. H.	
CROWELL, F. L.	HIGGINS, R. W.	MICHAEL, J. E.	RAMSAUR, D. W.	WADSWORTH, E. T.
CRAWFORD, F. L.	HURTT, W. T.	MURCHISON, J. C.	ROUSE, E. P.	WILSON, C. A.
CALDWELL, W. G.		MAYES, J. B., JR.	ROBERTSON, D. A.	
and the second second second second	And a second second second	second of any and area	an and a second second second second	the restance of the service

Every man is a loyal Y. M. C. A. member when there is a reception.


"Promises not only come home to roost, they lay for you."-Victim of Y. M. C. A. Subscriptions.

Literary Societies

No one denies that the training obtained from persistent work in debating societies is of incalculable value. Literary institutions realize and emphasize the fact that a man is not educated unless he can express and defend his views on a subject in public. They therefore foster and nourish their societies in every possible way. Attractive halls and valuable prizes are offered as incentives to greater student activities. Membership is required and the students take a pride in their work to a marked degree.

How different at A. & M! Her athletic teams go from place to place in palace cars; her literary societies go from class room to class room, with never a place to call their own. In the race for athletic championship and class room supremacy, she has seemingly forgotten her literary societies as well as the physical development of the rank and file of the student body (having no gymnasium)—two fundamentals of any college course.

Those in authority seem to fail to realize that successful farmers and engineers have rights to defend and thoughts to express as well as have lawyers and preachers. They require no society work and practically no allowance is made for it. The societies have no halls; there is nothing to encourage and much to discourage their growth and success. It is really remarkable that they even exist when the tremendous disadvantages are considered. However, there are two such organizations in the College, and although their enrollment is scarcely a fourth of the student body (which is more than their *halls* will accommodate), the value of their determined efforts is very great.

Indeed, the Pullen and Leazar Literary Societies are in many respects creatures of misfortune, but their cause is for good and they will never give up. In the future as in the past the A. & M. boys who realize and feel the necessity of society work and are willing to make sacrifices for it must, until there is brought about a more general appreciation of all College activities, be content with many disadvantages.

"It is with words as with sunbeams, the more they are condensed, the deeper they burn."



"The noblest motive is the public good."

The Pullen Literary Society

A literary society is recognized by all as a good thing. Yet there are many people, having splendid opportunities to avail themselves of society training, who pass it by without a thought, only to be awakened in after years to the regretful realization that they need it. The art of speaking is an accomplishment attained by only a few people. These are the leaders of the world; the unspeakables are their servants. The Pullen Literary Society, founded with the College and named in honor of the College's greatest benefactor, Mr. R. S. Pullen, is seeking to fit men for leadership.

Officers, 1910-'11

First termSecond termJ. H. BROWN.President..F. T. PEDEND. W. SEIFERT.Vice-President.T. H. STAFFORDB. M. POTTER.Secretary.R. L. SLOANT. D. HARRISTreasurerT. D. HARRIST. H. STAFFORDLibrarian.N. B. STEVENSJ. B. BRAY.Critic.J. H. BROWNF. T. PEDEN.Censor.K. BRYANF. C. SMITH.Chaplain.R. E. STEVENS

Members: 49

AUSTIN, B. O. BAINE, G. L. BIBBERSTEIN, H. V. BRICE, G. W. BROWN, J. H. BRYAN, K. CALDWELL, W. G. CLEMENTS, W. R. Cobb, J. M. CRAIG, L. M. EDWARDS, N. S. FETZER, N. Gore, C. F. GRIFFIN, W. H. HARRIS, T. D. HOLT, P. A.

HOPKINS, W. C. HURTT, W. T. JEWELL, W. L. KIDD, G. E. KING, J. L. KNOX, J. L. LAUGHLIN, J. J. MADRA, A. T. MANN, W. R. MARTIN, J. L. MAYES, J. B. McCallum, J. L. MILLER, M. E. MULLEN, J. R. NEALE, J. I. OWEN, C. W.

PARKINS, J. C. PEARSALL, M. L. PEDEN, F. T. POTTER, B. M. SEIFERT, D. W. SHERMAN, J. M. SLOAN, R. L. SMITH, F. C. SMITH, J. F. STAFFORD, T. H. STEVENS, N. B. STEVENS, R. E. STOWE, C. B. SULLIVAN, W. H. TROTTER, G. R. WHITSETT, O. M. YERBY, N. G.

"Learning is but an adjunct to ourself."



"God give us men. The time demands strong minds, great hearts, true faith, and willing hands."

PULLEN LITERARY SOCIETY

Leazar Literary Society

The primary object of all Literary Societies is of course to train its members in the art of presenting in a forcible and clear-cut way, orally, whatever is desired to be impressed on the minds of others; but some societies may, and do go even further than that. Such an organization, however, may serve for the purpose of the social side of life. The Leazar Society is not merely an organization for training in literary expression. It goes further and takes a definite ground on the matter of the character which its members must maintain. It tends to advance social improvement not only among its own members, but among all others who may fall under its influence. Its primary object is to prepare her young men, as they go into the professions, to present the merits of their case in a clear-cut, concise and intelligent way so that people will not only be convinced but also have the greatest confidence in them.

The past history of the Society is its greatest and best guarantee of efficient work and its present membership insures its continued prosperity.

Officers

Fall term		Spring term
GEO. R. Ross.	President	H. ROY CATES
H. P. WHITTED.	Vice-President	
T. J. HEWITT.	Secretary	H. L. TAYLOR
	Treasurer	
J. P. QUINERLY, JR.	Critic	J. I. EASON
H. ROY CATES.	Censor	
S. J. KIRBY.		W. B. STOVER

Members: 83

Ammons, L. A.	Evenerr, J. R.	Lee, C. W.	ROBERTSON, A. K.
BRANTLEY, J. C.	Everett, W. R.	LIFEBOCK, M.	Ross, G. R.
BARBER, T. C.	FEREBEE, J. E.	MACKIE, T. H.	SHAW, W. T.
BEAL, J. M.	FONTAINE, J.	MARSH, W. B.	Sherrill, P. E.
BEAL, G. E.	GILLETTE, G. W.	MCNEELY, W. J.	Spencer, C. G.
Bell, C. E.	GOODMAN, R. D.	MELVIN, R. T.	Steele, J. B.
BOND, A. H.	GRAEBER, R. W.	MITCHINER, S. T.	STOVER, W. B.
BOWDITCH, E. D.	GRAHAM, W. H.	MONROE, T. J.	SUTTON, L. E.
BOWLER, A. T.	GUNN, J. K.	Moore, O. C.	SYKES, S. B.
BRICKHOUSE, C. M.	HART, T. R.	MURRAY, H. P.	TAYLOR, A. W.
BULLARD, W. H.	HARTSHORN, F. O.	MICHEL, J.	TAYLOR, H. L.
BACHE, C. A.	Hewitt, T. J.	NIXON, W. T.	TEACHEY, A. L.
Cone, B. C.	HIGGINS, R. W.	Nichols, E. B.	THORNE, T. W.
Caldwell, O.	HINKLE, D. R.	PARRISH, T. R.	VANN, C. L.
CATES, H. R.	HARVEY, J.	PEDEN, J. T.	WALTON, H. M.
CLOYD, E. L.	Jeffress, E. J.	PLYLER, R. A.	WALDROUP, E. D.
Cole, T. A.	Jones, M. F.	QUINERLY, J. P.	WILSON, D. G.
Chuse, C. L.	Johns, L.	QUINERLY, M. R.	WILSON, H. H.
DIAL, L. L.	KEPHART, C.	Reese, J. B.	WHITTED, H. P.
DAVIS, P. D.	KIRBY, S. J.	Rouse, E. P.	WHITE, R. M.
EASON, J. I.	LAMBETH, C. J.	RAMSEUR, D. W.	

"First find the man in yourself if you will inspire manliness in others."



"To God-thy Country-and thy Friend be true."



Inter-Society Senior Debate, 1910

QUERY: Resolved, that the United States should establish a central banking system.

Officers

J. B. BRAY (Pullen)	President
G. W. Gillette (Leazar)	Secretary

Marshals

GEO. R. Ross (Leazar), Chief

N. B. STEVENS (Pullen)	J. T. PEDEN, JR. (Leazar)
P. B. FEREBEE (Pullen)	H. P. WHITTED (Leazar)

Debaters

Pullen—Affirmative R. L. Morgan R. E. Forbes LEAZAR—*Negative T. J. BREVARD †L. P. McLendon

"Won Debate †Won Medal

> "Dreams, books, are each a world, and books, we know, Are a substantial world, both pure and good."



"It is the mind that makes the man, and our vigor is our immortal soul."



"Who, then, is free? The wise man who can govern himself."



"Life's a short summer-man is but a flower."

COMMENCEMENT MARSHALS, 100 T. R. BADDWIS, '12; J. B. MAYIS, '12; G. W. GILLETTE, '11; J. M. BEAL, '11 (Chieft) D. R. HINSLE, '11; J. I. M.CALLUM, '13; W. H. GRADAM, '12



Inter-Society Senior Debate, 1911

QUERY: Resolved, that the United States should establish a general Parcels Post.

Officers

J. P. QUINERLY (Leazar)	President
D. W. SEIFERT (Pullen)	Secretary
T. H. Stafford (Pullen)	Chief Marshal

Debaters

Pu	LL	en-	-A.ffi	rmal	'n
\mathbf{J}_{τ}	H.	BR	OWN		
F.	Ŧ.	$\mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{E}}$	DEN		

LEAZAR, Negative Geo. R. Ross J. M. BEAL

"It is much easier to be critical than to be correct."



"Words are also actions, and actions are a kind of words." \cdot



BROWN

Ross

ELLER

PEDEN

Inter-Society Oratorical Contest, 1910

Officers

T. B. STANSEL (Leazar) President D. W. SEIFERT (Pullen) Secretary

Marshals

C. G. HALL (Pullen), Chief J. I. McCallum (Pullen) T. J. Hewitt (Leazar) T. D. Harris (Pullen) C. G. Spencer (Leazar)

Orators

Leasar Bociety

W. F. ELLER: The Land Question in the United States.G. R. Ross: The Progress of a Southern Industry.

Pullen Bociety

*J. H. BROWN: Our Dying Merchant Marine. F. T. PEDEN: The Conservation of Our Natural Resources.

*Won Medal

"Princes and lords are but the breath of kings; An honest man's the noblest work of God."



STAFFORD

MANN

QUINERLY

BUCHANAN

Inter-Society Declamatory Contest, 1910

Officers

Marshals

C. G. HALL (Pullen), Chief J. I. McCallum (Pullen) T. J. Hewitt (Leazar) T. D. Harris (Pullen) C. G. Spencer (Leazar)

Declaimers

Pullen Society

T. H. STAFFORD: Prentiss' Address of Welcome to the Returning Mexican Volunteers. W. R. MANN: Patrick Henry's "Give me Liberty or Death" Speech.

Leasar Society

J. P. QUINERLY, JR.: The Average Man. *C. P. BUCHANAN: The Burning of Moscow.

*Won Medal

"The way to bliss lies not on beds of down."



"Heaven is above all-there sits a Judge that no king can corrupt."

FRATERNITIES



"Tis natural for birds of a color to flock together."

Fraternity and Non-Fraternity Men of A.& M.

In fairness to both the fraternity and non-fraternity men, we realize that an impartial, clear-cut exposition of the facts at our institution is demanded by and is due that vast majority of our readers who never can get the first hand knowledge and know nothing of the situation, aside from the contents of these pages linked with more or less ill-founded hearsay. Few institutions are without varying numbers of Greek Letter Fraternities—organizations primarily to promote fraternal fellow-ship and enhance the social pleasures of the chosen members. Fraternity standards vary both in College and country. But everywhere there is observed the outstanding characteristic of unity as manifested in the pride of the pin and the support of the brother. This is natural. And it is likewise natural and expected that the different fraternities in an institution have a sympathetic feeling for each other. This is true at A. & M.

In not a few institutions the fraternity and non-fraternity lines are sharply drawn,—both sides are organized, have leaders, the feeling runs high, and much resulting evil ensues. A. & M. knows nothing of this nature. The non-fraternity men are in no way bound together, are under obligations to no man or body of men; and undoubtedly act quite often without regard to fraternities. The cases are not unknown when fraternity men vote for non-fraternity men; and it is not at all uncommon for a fraternity man to be President of his Class or hold student offices, which would be impossible if the lines were sharply drawn, since the non-fraternity men are vastly in the majority. There is a tendency for fraternity bonds and prejudices to be overlooked when questions of general concern are involved. It is beginning to be realized that justice to the College demands that the best man regardless of class or clan, fill every office.

But it must be said that often in the past the fraternities, to their dishonor, initiate into their secrecies unworthy men. And too, the standard here has often been low. Great emphasis appears to have been laid on a prospective initiate's wealth and ability to dress. In society, both of these qualities are valuable assets, but with them, as the fraternities agreed in their recent standard of eligibility, which has many points in its favor, a man should be a gentleman and not wholly oblivious to scholarship.

Whatever the condition may have been in the past, we are sure that both the student body and fraternity men will hold the fraternities in a higher regard. The fraternities have a place to fill and they are realizing it. It is a natural place, for there will ever be the two great classes of students: those with extra spending money, and those without it; those with strong social inclinations and those without them; those who find pleasure in close bonds of brotherhood, and those who prize the freedom accruing from no fraternal ties. A. & M. is, indeed, fortunate in having between these two great and vastly different classes of students,—"frats" and "non-frats,"—harmonious relations existing.

"Let brotherly love prevail."

Kappa Sigma Chapter Roll: 77

Psr, University of Maine BETA KAPPA, New Hampshire College Alpha Lambda, University of Vermont ALPHA RHO, Bowdoin College GAMMA EPSILON, Darmouth College GAMMA DELTA, Massachusetts State College GAMMA ETA, Harvard University BETA ALPHA, Brown University ALPHA KAPPA, Cornell University GAMMA ZETA, New York University GAMMA IOTA, Syracuse University Pr. Swathmore College ALPHA DELTA, Pennsylvania State College Alpha Epsilon, University of Pennsylvania Alpha Phi, Bucknell University BETA IOTA, Lehigh University BETA PI, Dickinson College ALPHA ALPHA, University of Maryland ALPHA ETA, George Washington University ZETA, University of Virginia ETA, Randolph-Macon College Mu, Washington and Lee University NU, William and Mary College UPSILON, Hampden-Sidney College BETA BETA, Richmond College DELTA, Davidson College ALPHA MU, University of North Carolina Beta Upsilon, N. C. A. & M. College ALPHA BETA, Mercer University ALPHA TAU, Georgia School of Technology BETA LAMBDA, University of Georgia BETA, University of Alabama THETA, Cumberland University KAPPA, Vanderbilt University Phi, Southwestern Presbyterian University LAMBDA, University of Tennessee Omega, University of the South Alpha Sigma, Ohio University ETA PRIME, Ohio State University

BETA ETA, Alabama Polytechnic Institute BETA DELTA, Washington and Jefferson Col. BETA MU, University of Kentucky ALPHA ZETA, University of Michigan Chr, Purdue University ALPHA PHI, Wabash College BETA THETA, University of Indiana Alpha Gamma, University of Illinois Alpha Chi, Lake Forest University GAMMA BETA, University of Chicago BETA EPSILON, University of Wisconsin BETA MU, University of Minnesota BETA RHO, University of Iowa ALPHA PSI, University of Nebraska GAMMA LAMBDA, Iowa State College ALPHA OMEGA, William Jewell College BETA GAMMA, University of Missouri BETA SIGMA, Washington University BETA CHI, Missouri School of Mines BETA TAU, Baker University X₁, University of Arkansas GAMMA KAPPA, University of Oklahoma GAMMA MU, Wabash College Alpha Upsilon, Millsaps College GAMMA, Louisiana State University SIGMA, Tulane University Iota, Southwestern University TAU, University of Texas Beta Omicron, University of Denver BETA OMEGA, Colorado College GAMMA GAMMA, Colorado School of Mines BETA ZETA, Leland Stanford University BETA XI, University of California BETA PSI, University of Washington GAMMA ALPHA, University of Oregon GAMMA THETA, University of Idaho GAMMA MU, Washington State College BETA PHI, Colorado School of Applied Science

>

"The man who limits himself to hoping for the best has an everlasting job."

The Kappa Sigma Fraternity

Founded at the University of Bolognia in 1400; and established in America, at the University of Virginia, December, 1867.

Beta Upsilon Chapter

Installed February 23, 1903

Fratres in Urbe

Dr. T. N. Ivey H. E. Norris R. A. Brown H. L. Smith P. D. Gold, Jr. Alec Green D. M. Faison E. E. Culbreth

J. H. THAUNTON

Fratres in Facultate

C. L. MANN

I. O. SCHAUB.

Undergraduates

Class of 1911

Fhed G. Tucker Paul N. Pittenger Graeme Ross James M. Sherman John T. Peden

Sidney McDonald Robert L. Morrison John B. Bray Joel E. Brown

Class of 1912

CULVER M. TAXLOR NEVIN G. FETZER HARRY WALTON

Class of 1913

Spooner Harrison William R. Sanders John J. Dunlap

JACK W. HARDIE SAMUEL B. COLEY

Class of 1914

WILLIAM SHAW WARREN MOODY ZEBULON TAYLOR KARL FETZER

PUBLICATION: The Caduceus Colors: Scarlet, White and Emerald

"If you have a friend worth loxing, love him."







"There is many a gem in the path of life which we pass in our idle pleasure."

Alumni Chapters of Kappa Sigma: 55

BOSTON BUFFALO ITHACA. NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA SCRANTON. SCHENECTADY DANVILLE LYNCHBURG NEWPORT NEWS NORFOLK RICHMOND WASHINGTON CONCORD DUBHAM KINSTON WILMINGTON ATLANTA BIRMINGHAM MOBILE MONTGOMERY SAVANNAH CHATTANOOGA COVINGTON PORTLAND SEATTLE OMAHA

JACKSON. MEMPHIS NASHVILLE CLEVELAND COLUMBUS LOUISVILLE PITTSBURG. CHICAGO DANVILLE INDIANAPOLIS MILWAUKEE FORT SMITH KANSAS CITY LITTLE ROCK PINE BLUFF Sr. Louis **JACKSON** NEW ORLEANS RUSTON TEXARKANA VICKSBURG WACO YAZOO CITY DENVER. SALT LAKE CITY Los Angeles OKLAHOMA CITY

SAN FRANCISCO

"Bad habits gather by unseen degrees; As brooks make rivers, rivers run to seas."

Sigma Nu Chapter Roll: 55

Pr. Lehigh University

BETA SIGMA, University of Vermont BETA RHO, University of Pennsylvania GAMMA DELTA, Stevens Institute GAMMA Epsilon, Lafayette College GAMMA THETA, Cornell University GAMMA PSI, Syracuse University SIGMA, Vanderbilt University GAMMA IOTA, Kentucky State College Mu, University of Georgia THETA, University of Alabama Iota, Howard College KAPPA, North Carolina Agricultural College ETA, Mercer University XI, Emory College BETA THETA, Alabama Polytechnic Institute GAMMA ALPHA, Georgia School of Technology BETA, University of Virginia LAMBDA, Washington and Lee University Pst, University of North Carolina Epsilon, Bethany College BETA BETA, Depau University BETA NU, Ohio State University BETA ZETA, Perdue University BETA ETA, University of Indiana BETA IOTA, Mt. Union College BETA PSI, University of California BETA UPSILON, Rose Polytechnic Institute

GAMMA PI, University of West Virginia GAMMA BETA, Northwestern University GAMMA GAMMA, Albion College GAMMA LAMBDA, University of Wisconsin GAMMA MU, University of Illinois GAMMA RHO, University of Chicago Delta Theta, Lombard University BETA MU, State University of Iowa GAMMA SIGMA, Iowa State College GAMMA TAU, University of Minnesota NU, Kansas State University Rho, Missouri State University BETA XI, William Jewell College GAMMA XI, Missouri School of Mines GAMMA OMICRON, Washington University Upsilon, University of Texas Phi, Louisiana State University BETA PHI, Tulane University GAMMA UPSILON, University of Arkansas GAMMA ZETA, Colorado School of Mines GAMMA KAPPA, University of Colorado GAMMA CHI, University of Washington GAMMA ZETA, University of Oregon GAMMA PHI, University of Montana BETA CHI, Stanford University BETA TAU, N. C. A. & M. College GAMMA NU, University of Michigan

"Falsehood is so easy; truth so difficult."

Sigma Nu Fraternity

Beta Tau Chapter

Established, 1895

Fratres in Urbe

DR. JOEL D, WHITAKER VICTOR BOYDEN WM. B. JONES WALTER CLARK WHILIAM BOYLAN FRED CONNER James McKimmon Murray Allen Dr. Russell G. Sherrill John L. Morsen Charles E. Latta Arthur McKimmon

G. M. MACNIDER

Undergraduates

Class of 1911

Chas. McKimmon

ORIN MORROW SIGMON

Class of 1912

THOMAS PINKNEY LOVELACE CLAYTON EDWARD BROWN THOMAS ROPER BALDWIN

Class of 1913

FRED DAVIS POISSON IRVING CLARK WILLIAM HENRY VONEHERSTEIN GRAHAM ANTHONY NATHANIEL HENRY STREET

Class of 1914

HENRY NASH

JOHN HARVEY

PUBLICATION: The Delta COLORS: Black, White and Gold

"There is no room for sadness when we see a cheery smile."







SIGMA NU FRATERNITY

"Idleness is the devil's workshop."



Sigma Nu Alumni Chapters: 25

BIRMINGHAM	
SAN FRANCISCO	
PUEBLO	
DENVER	
ATLANTA	
Chicago	
INDIANAPOLIS	
DAVENPORT	
Des Moines	
LOUISVILLE	
SHELBYVILLE	
BATON ROUGE	
	MILWAUKEE

Boston Kansas City St. Louis New York Charlotte Salisbury Columbus Cleveland Poittland Pittsburg Datlas Seattle

"There is but one temple in the Universe, and that is the body of man."

Pi Kappa Alpha Chapter Roll: 28

ALPHA, University of Virginia	University, Va.
BETA, Davidson College	
GAMMA, William and Mary College	Williamsburg, Va.
DELTA, Southern University	
ZETA, University of Tennessee	. Knoxville, Tenn.
ETA, Tulane University	New Orleans, La.
THETA, Southwestern Presbyterian University,	Clarksville, Tenn.
IoTA, Hampden-Sidney College	
KAPPA, Transylvania University	
OMICRON, Richmond College	Richmond, Va.
Pr, Washington and Lee University	Lexington, Va.
TAU, University of North Carolina	Chapel Hill, N. C.
UPSILON, Alabama Polytechnic Institute	Auburn, Ala.
Chi, University of the South	
Psi, North Georgia Agricultural College	Dahlonega, Ga.
Omega, State University	Lexington, Ky.
Alpha Alpha, Trinity College	. Durham, N. C.
Alpha Gamma, Louisiana State University	Baton Rouge, La.
ALPHA DELTA, Georgia School of Technology.	
ALPHA EPSILON, North Carolina A. & M. Colley	ge Raleigh, N. C.
Alpha Zeta, University of Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.
Alpha Eta, University of State of Florida.	Gainesville, Fla.
Alpha Iota, Millsaps College	Jackson, Miss.
ALPHA KAPPA, Missouri School of Mines	Rolla, Mo.
Alpha Lambda, Georgetown College	Georgetown, Ky.
Alpha Mu, University of Georgia	
Alpha Nu, University of Missouri	. Columbia, Mo.
Alpha XI, University of Cincinnati	.Cincinnati, Ohio

"Trifles make perfection, but perfection is no trifle."

Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity

Founded at the University of Virginia, March 1, 1868

Alpha Epsilon Chapter

Installed, 1904

PUBLICATION: Shield and Diamond, Dagger and Key secret. COLORS: Garnet and Old Gold FLOWER: Lily of the Valley

Fratres in Urbe

Albert E. Escott Franklin McNeill John A. Park D. H. Hill, Jr. Dr. A. W. Knox, M.D. JULIAN FRAZIER JOHN KNOX GRIMES COWPER JOHN BOUSHALL L. J. JONES

Undergraduates

Class of 1911

R. W. DENT

Class of 1912

W. A. HOLDING C. A. STEDMAN R. W. HOWELL

Class of 1913

N. S. Lachicotte J. W. Bradfield, Jr. H. B. Briggs H. B. Norris W. E. Blair, Jr.

Class of 1914

J. W. GRIFFETH FRANK CRAWFORD

"Lessons half learned slip from the memory like icicles from the hand."







PI KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY

"A high look and a proud heart."-N. S. Lachicotte.



Alumni Chapters

Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity: 22

ALUMNUS ALPHA, Richmond, Va. ALUMNUS BETA, Memphis, Tenn. ALUMNUS GAMMA, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. ALUMNUS DELTA, Charleston, S. C. ALUMNUS EPSILON, Norfolk, Va. ALUMNUS ZETA, Dillon, S. C. ALUMNUS ETA, New Orleans, La. ALUMNUS THETA, Dallas, Tex. ALUMNUS IOTA, Knoxville, Tenn. ALUMNUS KAPPA, Charlottesville, Va. Alumnus Lambda, Opelika, Ala. ALUMNUS MU, Fort Smith, Ark. ALUMNUS NU, Birmingham, Ala. ALUMNUS XI, Lynchburg, Va. Alumnus Omicron, Spartanburg, S. C. ALUMNUS PI, Gainesville, Ga. ALUMNUS RHO, Lexington, Ky. ALUMNUS SIGMA, Raleigh, N. C. ALUMNUS TAU, Salisbury, N. C. ALUMNUS UPSILON, Charlotte, N. C. ALUMNUS PHI, Hattiesburg, Miss. ALUMNUS CHI, Muskogee, Okla.

"Experience keeps a dear school, but fools will learn in no other."
Sigma Phi Epsilon Chapter Roll: 28

ALPHA, Richmond College WEST VIRGINIA BETA, Morgantown, W. Va. PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, Pittsburg, Pa. ILLINOIS ALPHA, Chicago, Ill. COLORADO ALPHA, Boulder, Col. PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, Philadelphia, Pa. VIRGINIA DELTA, Williamsburg, Va. NORTH CAROLINA BETA, West Raleigh, N. C. OHIO ALPHA, Ada, Ohio. INDIANA ALPHA, West Lafayette, Ind. NEW YORK ALPHA, Syracuse, N. Y. VIRGINIA EPSILON, Lexington, Va. VIRGINIA ZETA, Ashland, Va. GEORGIA ALPHA, Atlanta, Ga. DELAWARE ALPHA, Newark, Del. VIRGINIA ETA, Charlottesville, Va. ARKANSAS ALPHA, Fayetteville, Ark. PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, South Bethlehem, Pa. VIRGINIA THETA, Lexington, Va. Ohio GAMMA, Columbus, Ohio VERMONT ALPHA, Northfield, Vt. ALABAMA ALPHA, Auburn, Ala. NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, Durham, N. C. NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, Hanover, N. H. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ALPHA, Washington, D. C. KANSAS ALPHA, Baldwin, Kansas CALIFORNIA ALPHA, Berkeley, Cal.

"Conversation is the laboratory and workshop of the student."



Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity

Founded at Richmond College, November, 1902

North Carolina Beta Chapter

Installed, June 5, 1905

Undergraduates

Class of 1911

JOHN D. COOPER

Class of 1913

WILLIAM H. BINGHAM LINDSEY M. PHELPS GILVIN T. ROTH JAMES F. CROWELL BARTLETT FEARRING Edgar C. Latham James B. Sarratt William C. Lasster

Class of 1914

EDWARD S. BLOUNT

RALPH A. GILL

PUBLICATION: Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal COLORS: Purple and Red

"Never trust 'In hope to merit Heaven by making earth a Hell.'"







"If you sell your conscience to interest, you traffic with a fiend."



Alumni Chapters Sigma Phi Epsilon: 7

NORFOLK, VA. GREENVILLE, N. C. GREENSBORO, N. C. CHICAGO, ILL. PHILADELPHIA, PA. RICHMOND, VA. LEXINGTON, VA.

"The tomb is but a galeway to an elernity of opportunity."

Kappa Alpha Chapter Roll: 48

ALPHA, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. GAMMA, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. EPSILON, Emory College, Oxford, Ga. ZETA, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. ETA, Richmond College, Richmond, Va. THETA, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. KAPPA, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. LAMBDA, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. Nu, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala. Xt, Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas OMICRON, University of Texas, Austin, Texas Pr, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. SIGMA, Davidson College, Davidson, N. C. Upsillon, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. Phi, Southwestern University, Greensboro, Ala. CHI, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. Pst, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. OMEGA, Central University of Kentucky, Danville, Ky. ALPHA ALPHA, University of the South, Sewence, Tenn. ALPHA BETA, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala. ALPHA GAMMA, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. ALPHA DELTA, William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo. ALPHA ZETA, William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va. ALPHA ETA, Westminister College, Fulton, Mo. ALPHA THETA, Transylvania University, Lexington, Ky. ALPHA IOTA, Centenary College, Shreveport, La. ALPHA KAPPA, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. ALPHA LAMBDA, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. Alpha Mu, Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss. ALPHA NU, The George Washington University, Washington, D.C. ALPHA XI, University of California, Berkley, Cal. ALPHA OMICRON, University of Arkansas, Favetteville, Ark. ALPHA PI, Leland Stanford, Jr., University, Palo Alto, Cal. ALPHA RHO, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. ALPHA SIGMA, Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga. ALPHA TAU, Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sidney, Va. ALPHA UPSILON, University of Mississippi, University, Miss. ALPHA PHI, Trinity College, Durham, N. C. Alpha Omega, N. C. A. & M. College, Raleigh, N. C. Beta Alpha, Missouri School of Mines, Rolla, Mo. BETA BETA, Bethany College, Bethany, W. Va. BETA GAMMA, College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C. BETA DELTA, Georgetown College, Georgetown, Ky. BETA EPSILON, Delaware College, Newark, Del. BETA ZETA, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. BETA ETA, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. BETA THETA, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. BETA IOTA, Drury College, Springfield, Mo.

> "Rest is not quitting the busy career; Rest is the fitting of self to one's sphere."

Kappa Alpha Fraternity

Alpha Omega Chapter

Established, 1903

Fratres in Urbe

H. A. ROYSTER W. W. VASS RUFUS HUNTER W. C. TYREE S. F. TELFAIR R. S. MCGEACHY GRAUGE ASHE CHAS. MCDONALD RUFUS T. BOYLAN F. M. THOMPSON E. C. SMITH L. M. SMITH DR. I. C. RIDDICK J. L. PICKEL WM. HARRIS G. A. SMITH J. L. WEST W. P. AYCOCK I. G. RIDDICK, JR. J. C. PRIMROSE

L. M. Goodwin

Fratres in Facultate

T. P. HABRISON R. P. LATANE W. C. Riddick

Undergraduates

Class of 1911

J. M. BEAL

Class of 1912

HARRY HARTSELL H. P. WHITTED C. M. NEWCOMB J. S. Thompson A. T. Bowler N. W. LeGrand

Class of 1913

R. E. PAGE

D. A. ROBERTSON

Publication: Kappa Alpha Journal Colors: Crimson and Old Gold

"Of all affliction taught a lover yet 'Tis sure the hardest science to forget."







KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY

"You may as well borrow a person's money as his time."

Kappa Alpha Alumni Chapters: 66

ALEXANDRIA, LA. ANNISTON, ALA. ANN ARBOR, MICH. ASHEVILLE, N. C. ATLANTA, GA. BALTIMORE, MD. BATON ROUGE, LA. BIRMINGHAM, ALA. BOSTON, MASS. CANAL ZONE CHARLOTTE, N. C. CHARLESTON, S. C. CHARLESTON, W. VA. Chattanooga, Tenn. CENTREVILLE, MISS. CHESTER, S. C. CHICAGO, ILL. COLUMBUS, GA. DALLAS, TEXAS FT. SMITH. ARK. GRIFFIN, GA. HAMPTON, NEWPORT NEWS, VA. HATTIESBURG, MISS. HOUSTON, TEXAS HUNTINGTON, W. VA. ITHACA, N. Y. JACKSONVILLE, FLA. JACKSON, MISS. JONESBORO, ARK. KANSAS CITY, MO. KNONVILLE, TENN. LEXINGTON, KY. LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

LOS ANGELES, CAL. LOUISVILLE, KY. MACON, GA. MEMPHIS, TENN. MOBILE, ALA. MONTGOMERY, ALA. NASHVILLE, TENN. NATCHITOCHES, LA. NEW HAVEN, CONN. NEW ORLEANS, LA. NEW YORK CITY NORFOLK, VA. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. PETERSBURG, VA. PHILADELPHIA, PA. PITTSBURG, PA. RALEIGH, N. C. RICHMOND, VA. SAN ANTONIO, TEX. SAN FRANCISCO SAVANNAH, GA. SELMA, ALA. SHREVEPORT, LA. SPARTANBURG, S. C. Springfield, Mo. ST. LOUIS, MO. STAUNTON, VA. TALLAHASSEE, FLA. TALLADEGA, ALA. TAMPA, FLA. THOMASVILLE, GA. WASHINGTON, D. C. WILMINGTON, N. C.

"Hate furroweth the brow, and a man may frown till he hateth."



Fraternity of Alpha Zeta, Chapter Roll: 20

TOWNSHEND, Columbus, Ohio MORRILL, State College, Pa. MORROW, Champaign, Ill. CORNELL, Ithaca, N. Y. KEDZIE, East Lansing, Mich. GRANITE, Durham, N. H. NEBRASKA, University Farm, Lincoln, Neb. MASSEY, West Raleigh, N. C. LAGRANGE, St. Anthony Park, Minn. GREEN MOUNTAIN, Burlington, Vt. WILSON, Ames, Iowa BABCOCK, Madison, Wis. CENTENNIAL, Fort Collins, Colo. MAINE, University of Maine, Orono, Me. MISSOURI, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. ELLIOTT, University of Washington, Pullman, Wash. CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, California PURDUE, West Lafayette, Ind. KANSAS, Manhattan, Kan. DACOTAH, Agricultural College, North Dakota.

"Tongues in trees, books in running brooks, sermons in stones, and good in everything."

The Fraternity of Alpha Zeta

Massey Chapter

The Fraternity of Alpha Zeta is designed to bring together those who are committed to higher education in Agriculture. Its aim is to promote good scholarship, good fellowship, and good citizenship. Its object, to induce through the strong tie of brotherly friendship and the stimulus of science, a steady advance in the great art of Agriculture.

Since it was founded at the Ohio State University, January 10, 1898, the Fraternity of Alpha Zeta has been a signal success. There are now twenty Chapters in as many Colleges and Universities of the country. The high standard of the fraternity is manifested by the scores of its members who, in State and Nation, are reflecting credit on Alpha Zeta in general. To have been admitted to the Fraternity of Alpha Zeta is the greatest honor that a student of Agriculture can win while in College.

The Massey Chapter of Alpha Zeta was installed in the North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts in 1903, and is the only Chapter in any Southern Institution. The Chapter is at present in every way a credit to the general fraternity. Its members have a high average in scholarship and are leaders in the various College activities.

Fratres in Urbe

E. D. SANBORN

R. S. CORTIS

L. A. DETJEN

Fratres in Facultate

C. L. Newman J. C. McNutt W. F. Turner G. A. Roberts M. E. Sherwin I. O. Schaub

L. F. KOONCE

Undergraduates

Class of 1911

J. H. BROWN H. R. CATES J. P. QUINERLY J. M. BEAL F. T. PEDEN J. M. SHERMAN

€lass of 1912

T. H. STAFFORD

A. K. ROBERTSON

PUBLICATION: Quarterly of Alpha Zeta

N. B. STEVENS

Colors: Mode and Sky Blue

"Never depend upon your genius; if you have any talent, industry will improve it; if you have none, industry will supply the deficiency."







"The pleasures of the senses pass quickly; those of the heart become sorrows, but those of the mind are ever with us, even to the end of our journey."



The Junior Order

"The Saints"

FOUNDED: All Saints' Day

COLORS: Red and Green

John D. Cooper, '11 Sidney McDonald, '11 Robert L. Morrison, '11 Thomas Baldwin, '12



Fred G. Tucker, '11 John M. Beal, '11 Culver M. Taylor, '12 Willis A. Holding, '12

NEVIN G. FETZER, '12



TUCKER

BALDWIN



"One today is worth a thousand tomorrows."-Day before Exams.



"They who forgive most shall be most forgiven."

The Country Gentlemen

Only those who have enjoyed the full pleasures of country life and experienced the joys of its free range and unbounded limitations, can appreciate the opportunities offered to the modern farmers of today. We all acknowledge that there are greater opportunities and a freer life offered here than in any other line of profitable industry. We know from observation that the aged farmer leads a happy life. He rejoices in seeing the colts frolic, in hearing the hum of the bees, the song of the bird, and the squeal of the pig, for he can rightfully call all these his own. And we know that he further rejoices in his prosperity and independence, and in the fact that in his declining years he has to depend on no man for support.

Again, we know from experience that the young man enjoys strolling or driving through the shady lance with some country maiden, the fairest of God's creatures, nestled by his side, and here receives higher inspirations and nobler ambitions than it is possible to attain anywhere else in the universe. And too, we know that there all may join in the chase with the horse and hound and enjoy numerous other pleasures that it is possible for only the wealthy priviliged few of the city to indulge in.

We as "Ag" students of the Class of 1911, after realizing these facts, have endeavored during the past four years to prepare ourselves to return to these broad fields of freedom, prosperity and independence; and have determined that, after accumulating enough worldly goods to support life's burden, we will take unto ourselves fair creatures from these fair fields of innocence and virtue and establish earthly paradises of which all men in other branches of industry may be envious-if not the angels above.

> Morro, Rejoice and be happy. Smile and the world smiles with you.

> > COLORS, Green and Gray

FLOWER, Wild rose

Officers

W.,	B. WINFREE.	and the second	 	Preside	nt.
H.	Roy Cates	n en en en	 	Secretary and Treasur	er.

Alembers

BEAL, JOHN MANN	GRAEBER, ROBERT W.		
Brown, Joel E.	PEDEN, FRED T.		
BROWN, J. HOWARD	QUINERLY, JOSEPHUS P.		
Cates, H. Roy	Ross, George R.		
Cruse, Charles L.	Sherman, James M.		
Eason, John I.	WINFREE, W. BOOKER		

"He who by the plow would thrize; Himself must either hold or drive."



"Ye gentle souls, who dream of rural ease Whom the smooth stream and smoother sonnets please."



CHEMICAL SENIORS

"He who would free from malice pass his days Must live obscure and never merit praise."



"O for a lodge in some vast wilderness where rumors of books and classes might never reach me more."—The Crammer.



The Mechanical students with greasy aprons, rules and hammers, think that life is one grand machine.



It is said that the only way to win a Varsity letter in the Electrical Engineering Department is in the pole and vault.



"Books must follow science, and not science books."



The May School for Teachers, 1910

The May School which is in session during the two closing weeks of the College year offers opportunity for special instruction in Agriculture and Nature Study to teachers of the State who desire to become more proficient in these subjects.

The common school branches are also reviewed and pedagogical questions discussed.

The course is such that attendance is accepted as a substitute at local county teachers' institutes.

Class Officers

Philip Erwin Shaw	President
MARY ROWE	-President
Orin G. Reynolds	Treasurer
NAN LANSDELL	. Secretary

Alembers

DANIEL HUBERT BONEY, Teachey's	ANNIE ISABEL MOSELEY, Wentworth
BEULAH BRAGG, Durham	Elsie Pherabe Penny, Garner
ANNIE LAURIE BRYAN, Moncure	ORIN G. REYNOLDS, Rockingham
JOHN THOMAS COLWELL, Watha	MINOR RICHARDSON, Neuse
GERTRUDE AGNES WALKER CREE, Embro	MARY ROWE, CONOVER
LAURA FAUCETTE, Lenoir	PHILIP ERWIN SHAW, Teachey's
Jessie Walton Fussell, Teachey's	VIRGINIA SHIVERS, Rocky Mount
GERTRUDE HARTS, Parkton	MABEL VIOLA SMITH, Willow Springs
KITTIE MCNEILL JOHN, Lumber Bridge	ARTHUR LEE TEACHEY, Teachey's
ALICE MCDANIEL KING, Kinston	JAMES DANIEL TEACHEY, Teachey's
NAN ELIZABETH LANSDELL, Semora	KATE DIBRELL WALKER, Raleigh
LENA BRIDGES LUTHER, Fayetteville	CALLIE WEBSTER, Siler City
TIMOTHY RAYMOND MCMILLAN, Teachey's	MARY CLEMMER WILLIAMS, Raleigh, R 3
Chappel Wilson	- And

Co-education is the logical method.

The Bi-Ag Society

The Bi-Ag Society is strictly an A. & M. product. It is unique both in name and home. The name was coined at the organization of the Society some five years ago, and the home of Dr. and Mrs. Stevens has always been the home of the Society. Dr. Stevens was largely responsible for the Society's organization and from the beginning he and Mrs. Stevens have manifested a parental interest in its welfare.

Active membership is limited to ten, from the Junior and Senior Agricultural Classes. High scholarship is essential and is always insisted upon, but with it, a man to be of the Bi-Ag calibre, must possess all the attributes of real manhood.

In a word the purpose of the Society is to make good men better and strong men stronger. There comes, from its atmosphere of culture and refinement, a broader knowledge and an intensified interest in Agriculture. There the spirit of original investigation is fostered, and the determination to "do things" stimulated. From the beginning, the Bi-Ag Society has been a literal generating plant for Agricultural energy. Its members are winning distinction in various parts of the country and are leaders in many lines of both scientific research and practical demonstration. The success of the ex-members as a whole is phenomenal.

Active Members

Seniors J. M. BEAL J. H. BROWN R. W. GRAEBER F. T. PEDEN J. P. QUINERLY C. R. ROSS Juniors R. W. Howell T. H. Stafford N. B. Stevens

Alumni Members

J. A. Arey, '09	W. C. Etheridge, '06	L. A. Higgins, '10	R. C. Mason, '09
J. W. BARRETT, '09	S. W. Foster, '06	W. A. Hornaday, '09	H. Y. Mott, '10
J. C. Beavers, '06	P. L. GAINEY, '08	WM. KEER, '07	J. E. Overton, '07
F. H. Brown, '08	J. D. GRADY, '08	L. F. KOONCE, '07	T. F. PARKER, '07
M. H. Chesbro, '06	J. M. GREY, '10	J. E. LATHAM, '09	A. L. PASCHALL, '07
M. L. EARGLE, '08	L. J. HERRING, '07	L. L. McLendon, '08	J. P. Spoon, '08
W. H. EATON, '09	B. B. Higgins, '09	L. P. McLendon, '10	J. E. TURLINGTON, '07
			E. F. WARD, '07

"I had rather be right than be President."



"Honesty is the best policy."

BI AG SOCHETY G. R. Ross, J. M. BEAL, R. W. HOWERL, DR. F. L. STEVENS, J. H. BRAL, R. W. HOWER, D. F. L. STEVENS, N. B. STEVENS, J. H. BROWN, J. P. QUINERLY, R. W. CHARDER

The Rural Science Club

The Rural Science Club is a sister organization to the Biological Club, meeting alternate Wednesday nights with it and having practically the same membership.

The chief distinguishing feature of this Club is its annual series of debates on Agricultural subjects. At the close of the school year there are two for which prizes are given to the winners: one between Seniors and Juniors, and the other between the Sophomores and Freshmen who made the highest averages in the preliminary debates earlier in the year. Besides experience in debate, essays are prepared on subjects of rural interest, and the Club always welcomes members of the Faculty, who often attend and make short talks of interest and value.

Officers

First term Second term J. H. BROWN President R. W. GRAEBER J. I. EASON Vice-President N. O. ALEXANDER R. L. SLOAN Secretary and Treasurer. L. A. AMMONS C. L. CRUSE Corresponding Secretary A. K. ROBERTSON G. R. Ross Critic J. I. EASON

Alembers: 33

Ammons, L. A.	HARTSHORN, F. O.
BAILEY, C. R.	HIGGINS, R. W.
Beal, J. M.	JENSEN, J.
BEAL, G. E.	Kiker, J. R.
BRANTLEY, J. C.	Lутсн, А.
BROWN, J. H.	McPhail, H. C.
BULLARD, H. W.	Monroe, S. G.
BLAIR, E. C.	PEDEN, F. T.
Caldwell, R. O.	QUINERLY, M. R.
Cobb, J. M.	QUINERLY, J. P.
Cone, B. O.	Robertson, A. K.
CRUSE, C. L.	Ross, G. R.
Eason, J. I.	Sherrill, P. E.
FEREBEE, J. E.	Smith, J. M.
Gorren, C. B.	Spencer, C. G.
GRAEBER, R. W.	Tyson, E. M.

WINFREE, W. B.

"God made the country, and man made the town."



"The wise man knows himself to be a fool."

Mechanical Society

The Mechanical Society is an organization of Seniors and Juniors in Mechanical Engineering. Its object is to promote in its members greater interest along engineering lines, thereby promoting more earnest study and increasing the command of "Engineering English." The latter includes not only the ability to express one's self clearly to the individual but also the art of handling logically some given subject before a large audience. It accomplishes this by means of speeches by practical engineers, the requirement of engineering articles prepared weekly by the students, and by the use of an excellent library.

Although still small in membership the Society is accomplishing much good and has made itself a valuable branch of the Mechanical Department.

Officers

Furst term		Second term
M. F. WYATT	President	O. M. Sigmon
T. W. THORNE	Vice-President.	
V. P. Byrum.	Sec. and Treas	IRA SHORT
E. M. Evans		T. W. THORNE

Alembers

Juniors	Seniors
Bond, A. H.	Byrum, V. P.
Howard, S. B.	Evans, E. M.
Lambeth, C. J.	Sigmon, O. M.
Lee, C. W.	Short, IRA
Mitchiner, S. T.	THORNE, T. W.
Smith, O. W.	WYATT, M. F.
TAYLOR, A. W.	
TAYLOR, H. L.	

Honorary Member

PROFESSOR H. E. SATTERFIELD

"Happiness is a habit-cultivate it."



"Any show for a pleasant chap like me?"—M. F. Wyatt.

The Biological Club

The Biological Club is the leading organization of the Agricultural students of the College. Its meetings are held on alternate Wednesday nights, with the Rural Science Club, in the Agricultural Hall. Besides general essays, discussions, and talks by members of the Faculty, the Club has three annual features of especial interest: First, Dr. Stevens gives five dollars as a reward for the one who presents the best discussion along appropriate lines. Second, the Club offers a prize to him who makes the highest average in personal observations along biological lines, as presented before the Club during the year; and third, the Biological Club Reception, which is usually a great success; the girls from the Colleges of Raleigh are invited and, with a number of eity girls, help to make these receptions worthy of long remembrance.

Officers

First term		Second term
H. R. CATES.	President	G. R. Ross
N. B. STEVENS		A. K. Robertson
J. B. STEEL		S. J. Kirby
R. D. GOODMAN.	Treasurer	R. D. Goodman
J. H. BROWN.	Critic	F. T. PEDEN

Members: 68

Alexander, N. O.	CRAWFORD, F. S.	KILLEBREW, M. A.	RACKLEY, S. G.
Ammons, L. A.	Cruse, C. L.	Lytch, L. V.	RHYNE, C. L.
BAITY, E. B.	CREDLE, W. G.	Lewis, W. D.	ROBERTSON, A. K.
BEAL, G. E.	Deal, J.	LINDLEY, J. W.	Ross, G. R.
BEAL, J. M.	DEATON, E. M.	MANN, W. R.	Sherrill, P. E.
BAILEY, C. R.	Eason, J. I.	MANNING, W. O.	SLOAN, R. L.
BAUSON, J. W.	Everett, J. R.	Melvin, R. T.	Spenser, V. G.
BOYLIN, R. L.	Evenerr, W. R.	Monroe, D. G.	STAFFORD, T. H.
BROWN, J. H.	Exum, J. B.	Murchison, J. C.	Steel, J. B.
BRANTLEY, J. C.	FAUBER, J. E.	McPhail, M. E.	STILWELL, J. S.
BULLARD, H. W.	Goodman, R. D.	NEAL, L. B.	Stevens, N. B.
CALDWELL, R. O.	GRAEBER, R. W.	PEARSALL, M. L.	THORP, B. P.
CALDWELL, W. G.	HARTSHORN, F. O.	PEDEN, F. T.	Tyson, E. M.
Cates, H. R.	HIGGINS, R. W.	Phillips, H. M.	WILKINSON, S. V.
Coble, E. J.	John, L.	Pippen, J. E.	WILLIS, L. A.
Coble, J. M.	Kirby, S. J.	QUINERLY, J. P.	WINFREE, W. B.
Cone, B. O.	Kiker, J. R.	QUINERLY, M. R.	WHITSETT, O. M.

"Nature is the art of God."


"In books lies the soul of the whole past time."

The Textile Society

An organization for the promotion of vocational interests among the students of Textile Industry in the College.

Officers

First term		Second term	
E. R. McCracken	President	D.	R. HINKLE
J. E. McGee	Vice-President	.C.	Horn
C. G. HALL	Treasurer	.C.	G. Hall
L. C. HAND.	Secretary	Æ.	H. PURCELL

Members: 33

Participation of the second	warman and an and
BALDWIN, T. R.	McIver, C. D.
BARBER, T. C.	Menzies, S. E.
BRITTON, W. S.	PICKETT, J. S.
CLABK, C. H.	PURCELL, T. H.
Cooper, J. D.	QUICKEL, H. A.
Geitner, J. H. C.	Sanders, W. R
Green, B. S.	SARRATT, J. B.
HALL, C. G.	Shaw, W. T.
HAND, L. C.	Smith, W. J.
HART, T. R.	Smitherman, U
Hedrick, E. E.	SNOW, C. C.
HINKLE, D. R.	STREET, W. H.
Horn, C.	Sugg, M. F.
LASSITER, W. C.	Swindell, L. H
McCbacken, E. R.	Thompson, J.
McGee, J. E.	WHITE, R. M.
McQueen, N.	

"Wit without direction is a sword in the hands of a fool."

£.



"He who expects to rate as a gentleman should not expectorate on the floor."

Thalerian German Club

Officers

First term		Second term
C. A. Stedman.	Leader	.C. A. Stedman
G. W. Ross	President	E. V. FREEMAN
E. V. FREEMAN	Vice-President	O. M. Sigmon
N. S. LACHICOTTE		N. S. LACHICOTTE
F. D. Poisson		F. D. Poisson

Members: 53

Anthony, G. H.	LEGRAND, N. W.
BROWN, J. E.	LACHICOTTE, A. S.
BRAY, J. B.	LACHICOTTE, N. S.
BOWLER, A. T.	McIVER, C. D.
BEAL, J. M.	Morrison, R. L.
BALDWIN, T. R.	MURCHISON, J. C.
Boren, W. C.	Moody, W. L.
Cool, H. M.	MERRITT, L. L.
CLARK, I.	McCracken, E. R.
Cooper, J. D.	NASH, H. K.
CROWELL, J. F.	Philaips, A. J.
Chambers, J. A.	Poisson, F. D.
Dewey, B. H.	Roth, G. T.
Dorren, G. L.	Ross, G. W.
Fearing, J. B.	ROBERTSON, D. A.
FREEMAN, E. V.	SANDERS, W. R.
FRANKLIN, R.	SHERMAN, J. M.
GILLETTE, G. W.	Sigmon, O. M.
HOLDING, W. A.	SARRATT, J. B.
Holding, H. R.	SIMPSON, W. B.
HARTSELL, H.	Stedman, C. A.
Hardie, J. W.	Smith, F.
HEDRICK, E. E.	Tucker, F. G.
Jeffress, E. J.	THORNE, T. W.
Jeffreys, D.	WHITTED, H. P.
KNIGHT, L. B.	WILLIAMS, R. F.
Winderson F H	

WRIGHTSON, F. H.

"And then he danced, and danced again. O how he danced?"-C. A. Stedman.



"Come and try it as you go On the light fantastic toe."—German Club.

GERMAN CLUB



The "Hornets"

Mecklenburg County Club

COLORS: Maroon and White

MOTTO: Hear us hum!

FLOWER: Sweet Pea

TOAST: May our faults be written on the seashore and every good action prove a wave to wash them out

Officers

\mathbf{L},\mathbf{E}	STEERE President
J. H.	Brown
\mathbf{E}, \mathbf{T} .	WADSWORTH

Members: 25

Alexander, N. O.	MORRISON, C. L.
Austin, B. O.	MULLEN, J. R.
BRICE, GEO.	MURRAY, H. P.
BYRUM, V. P.	PORTER, T. W.
BROWN, J. H.	QUICKEL, H. A.
BIBERSTEIN, H. B.	Ross, G. W.
CRAIG, L. M.	Ross, J. W.
CALDWELL, W. G.	Stowe, C. B.
HART, T. R.	Steere, L. E.
HUNTER, E. H.	SLOAN, R. L.
Kidd, G. E.	TROTTER, C. R.
McCallum, J. L.	WEEKS, L. D.
Weinstein U.W.	

WADSWORTH, E. T.

How would you like to do the Murray "stunt"?



THE "HORNETS"

"Watch Charlotte grow!"



The "Gang"

This is the first year of the "Gang's" existence. Early in the year a sort of alliance was formed by quite a number of the boys in the New Domitory with "Dutchie" Seifert as the ring leader—as he always is when sport or fun is in the case. They assumed the name "Gang" and have grown into a powerful organization when it comes to keeping up a racket and giving the Inspectors trouble.

Officers

Seifert, D. W.	President
Potter, B. M.	Vice-President
McCALLUM, J. I	and Treasurer

Members: 17

BAIN, G. L.	HURTT, W. T.
Coley, S. B.	LASSITER, W. C.
Glenn, G. C.	MULLEN, J. R.
Halles, F. S.	Philars, J. J.
HAND, L. C.	SANDERS, W. R.
Hall, C. G.	Smith, J. M.
HART, T. R.	Smith, F. S.
Hopkins, W. C.	Sullivan, W. H.
Sturgha	., D. B.

MOTTO: If you want to know who's bass around here, start something? FLOWER: Touch-me-not

"One reason the goat has such an excellent stomach is that he escapes the diet of the average student."



"Hard for an empty bag to stand upright"-Dick Mullen.



Yow Chusn Eason ROBERTS

DUNN

DUNLAP NEAL Ross

Veterinary Club

What is more noble than ministering to the needs of dumb animals? The brute creation was placed in this world by God, dependent upon man. And the great Creator has made it a decree to care for the silent sufferers. The dumb horse is worthy of our most careful attention, and will repay not with affectionate words, but with gentle eyes. Comparative medicine is a healing balm for Nature's creatures.

The Veterinary Faculty

G. A. ROBERTS, D.V.S. L. F. KOONCE, D.V.S. J. D. CECH, V.M.D.

Club Officers

J. H. BROW	NPresident
G. R. Ross	
C. L. CRUSE	Secretary and Treasurer

Alembers

J. I. Eason	D. A. Robertson
J. I. NEAL	A. C. Yow

"Fortune is a lazy goddess, she will never come to you."



Warrenton High School Club

Officers

Joi	IN	D. COOPER President
W.	Ċ.	LASSITER
R.	М,	WHITE Secretary and Treasurer

Alembers: 16

BRANTLEY, J. C. COOPER, J. D. *CROSLAND, W. E. EVERETT, J. R. EVERETT, W. R. JOYNER, J. D. KILLEBREW, M. A. LASSITER, W. C. McIver, C. D. Philips, H. M. "Sarratt, J. B. Toler, W. C. "Thompson, John Thorp, B. P. Wheeler, F. B. White, R. M.

*Did not return after Christmas.

"I hold that gentleman to be best dressed whose dress no one observes."



FARMER WARD SMITH

MITCHINGS DUNN GARRETT

WILSON BAILEY

GATTIS GATTIS

Oak Ridge Club

Officers

S. T. MITCHINER	President
W. H. SMITH CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	ice-President
R. M. BAILEY Secretary of	and Treasurer

Alembers: 13

BAILEY, R. M	Elm City	LEE, E. G. Wilson
DUNN, S	Scotland Neck	MERRITT, L. L
FARMER, A. A.	Wilson	MITCHINER, S. T
GARRETT, E. J.	Roxboro	PICKETT, J. S
Gattis, E. H.	Raleigh	Smith, W. H Prospect Hill
HARDIE, J. W.	Brown Summit	Wilson, H. H Monroe
	WARD, J. H	Macclesfield

"Oyet we trust that somehow good will be the final goal of ill." — The Flunkers.



Johnson Wilkinson VON EBERSTEIN PHELPS HOWELL MCKEEL

BLOUNT, T. H.

BLOUNT, E. S. LATHAM

Wabeau Club

MOTTO: Hitch your wagon to a star

COLORS: White and yellow

FLOWER: Carnation

Officers

R.	W,	HOWELL		President
L.	М.	Phelps		Vice-President
122	S F	A COTOT	Secretary	and Treasurer

Members

BLOUNT, E. S. BLOUNT, T. H. BROWN, C. E. HOWELL, R. W. JOHNSON, R. W. LATHAM, E. C. MCKEEL, JR., M. F. PHELPS, L. M. WILKINSON, H. J. VON EBERSTEIN, W. H.

"The College Hinky Dink."-R. W. Howell.



PEALER LEE DAVIS, W. H. DAVIS, L. L. WILSON MARSU MCNEELY SUTTON

Union County Club

Morro: In union there is strength

COLORS: Purple and gold

FLOWER: Carnation

Officers

W	. H.	DAVIS	President
C.	W	LEE	President
H.	H. V	VILSON	reasurer

Members

DAVIS, W. H. DAVIS, L. L. HART, T. R. LEE, C. W. MARSH, W. B. MCNEELY, W. J. B. PLYLER, R. A. SUTTON, L. E. WILLIAMS, B. A. WILSON, H. H.

"His voice no touch of harmony admits, Irregularly deep and shrill by fits."—C. W. Owens.



FUTZER

Moony

Caldwell, R. O. Grander

CALDWELL, B. L. GOODMAN MORRISON

"Cabarrus Black Boys"

"Sometimes in disguise, But always for the right."

Officers

\mathbf{R}	W. GRAEBER	1
R.	L. MORRISON	1
В.	L. CALDWELL	ł

Members: S

BINGHAM, W. H., '12	Goodman, R. D., '13
Caldwell, B. L., '12	GRAEBER, R. W., '11
Caldwell, R. O., '14	Moody, W. L., '14
Fetzer, N. G., '12	MORRISON, R. L., '11

"The paths of glory are enough to make a fellow rare." -R. W. Graeber.



MIRELS MARTIN WHITE WHITED DIXON MCCRACKEN HOLT CATES BASON

The Alamance Club

MOTTO: Do something that others are not doing COLORS; Pea green and snow white FLOWER: Dogwood blossom

Officers

E. R. McCracken.	
H. P. WHITTED.	
J. L. MARTIN.	Treasurer
P. A. HOLT	
M. S. WHITE	
H. R. Cates	
J. W. BASON	
J. E. Scott	Chaplain
A. H. DINON	Censor
J. E. Mikels	
R. Johnson	
W. D. Aldridge.	
W. R. Andrews.	

"The men who are lifting the world upward and onward are those who encourage more than criticise."

SCOTT



BEAL, G. E. THORP, F. PHILIPS ^{*} CONE THORP, D. W. DERBY BRANTLEY BEAL, J. M. PARKER

Nash County Club

Officers

J. M.	Beal	President
	Derby	Secretary
W, H.	PARKER.	Freasurer

Alembers: 9

Beal, J. M.	
BEAL, G. E.	
BRANTLEY, J. C.	
Cone, B. O.	

DERBY, E. C. PARKER, W. H. PHILIPS, H. M. THORP, D. W.

THORP, F.

FLOWER: Tulips (Two-lips) COLORS: Orange and Black

"It is a sad thing when men have neither wit to speak well nor judgment to hold their tangues."



MURCHISON BAIN MCIVER TOWNSEND DOGGETT COMME HOCKETT HARDIE SMITH STEDMAN SULLIVAN WHITSETT WILLIAMS

Guilford County Club

Officers

C. A. STEDM	AN President
J. W. HARDI	E
G. R. BAIN.	

Members: 16

BAIN, G. R.	McIver, C. D.
Boren, W. C., Jr.	MICHAEL, J. E.
Coble, E. L.	Smith, F. S.
Dodson, J. E.	Stedman, C. A.
Doggett, A. C.	SULLIVAN, W. H.
Doughton, J. H.	TOWNSEND, J. R.
GROOME, C. H.	Whitsett, O. M.
HARDIE, J. W.	Yow, A. C.

FLOWER: American Beauty Rose. Morro: Health, Wealth, and Prosperity

"Death but supplies the oil for the inextinguishable lamp of life."



BAILEY STOVER

DEAL

CULBERTSON CRUSE MILLER SHERRILL

Rowan County Club

FLOWER: Daisy

COLORS: White and Green

Morro: Do it now

TOAST: Here's to our homes. May they always be too small to hold all our friends!

Officers and Members

CHAS, L. CRUSE, President M. E. MILLER, Secretary and Treasurer W. B. BROWN H. M. BAILEY W. R. CULBERTSON R. C. DEAL P. E. SHERRILL W. B. STOVER

"We are ravaged by that dire disease whose ruthless power pales the rosiest of checks."-Hook Worm Squad.



LAMBETH SPENCER KEPHART POOLS, M. F. EDWARDS ROSS WHEELER POOLE, R. I. MORRIS

The Randolphians

COLORS: Wine and Stein.

MOTTO: Slide, Slide, keep on sliding.

YELL: Randolph, Randolph, I yell, yell Randolph!

FRUIT: Persimmon and Pumpkin.

Song and Toast

(With apologies to Casey Jones)

Come all ye students if you want to hear The story of the girls whom we all hold dear: The Randolph girls are the girls of whom I speak.

When you find a Randolph girl no longer need you seek;

She will mount to the kitchen with all her might and main.

And she will put her Randolph boy right in the hall of fame.

Licensed under the Grand Theatre Patent.

Boys

R. I. Poole, '08, C.E.
W. F. Morris, '09, M.E.
F. B. Wheeler, '10, M.E.
G. R. Ross, '11, Agr.
C. J. Lambeth, '12, M.E.
C. G. Spencer, '13, Agr.
N. S. Edwards, '13, Agr.
C. M. Kephart, '14, E.E.
M. F. Poole, '??, Agr.

In Facultate

R. I. POOLE, College of Civil Engineering

W. F. MORHIS, College of Mechanical Engineering

F. B. WHEELER, College of Mechanical Engineering

"Faith is nothing but spiritualized imagination; Faith is the force of life."



FLOYD. PURCELL Ginson

JOHN

ROBERTS GAITLEY BULLOCK GRAHAM ROBERTSON

STANSEL PITTMAN

The "State of Robeson" County Club

MOTTO: "Hold Robeson and save the State" FLOWER: Honeysuckle COLORS: Red and Blue

Officers

W. H. GRAHAM, JR	President
A. K. Robertson	ice-President
T. H. PURCELL Secretary a.	nd Treasurer

Alembers: 12

Bullock, J. W. COBB, J. M. FLOYD, D. B. GRAHAM, JR., W. H. GAITLEY, B. F. GIBSON, T. F.

John, L. PITTMAN, A. R. PURCELL, T. H. ROBERTS, D. E. ROBERTSON, A. K. STANSEL, T. B., '10

Dell

R-o-b-e-s-o-n-i-a-n-s Rah-Rah-Rah Robeson-Robeson State

"Ill deeds are doubled with an evil word."



BACHE BRYAN

Kellar Bowler GUNN BAILEY

Florida Club

COLORS: Orange and Green

FLOWER: Orange Blossom

Officers

J. K. GUNN.	
A. T. BOWLER	Vice-President

Alembers

C. A. BACHE, Live Oak WM. BALLEY, Micanopy A. T. BOWLER, Sanford G. K. BRYAN, Jacksonville J. K. GUNN, Tampa S. K. KELLAR, Jacksonville

"Silence is a great peacemaker."



LIBRARY



TEXTILE BUILDING She's as good as the best.—Mrs. Williamson, Librarian.

Seeing A. & M. With the O. D.

"Yes, sir, old friend, I shall be delighted to take you through the College. Being on duty as Officer of the Day, I am expected to look out for visitors. Suppose we leave the summer house and go up to the Main Building first.

"The basement is used mostly for storage, physics and electrical laboratories. This office on our left is the Registrar's. All the boys know Mr. Owen. On the right is the President's office."

"What does that whistle mean ?"

"Oh, that is the class signal. See, the released classes converge around the bulletin boards in front of us. Excuse me a minute while I get these slips signed. On the hall to our left are the offices of the Bursar, Dean, Commandant, and Math. Department. Let us go to the right and visit the chemical laboratories. Now if you will climb to the fourth floor I will show you where I spent my Freshman *nights* in that little pigeon-hole-window room.

"Just in front of us is the Mechanical Building. First, see the boys in the forge shops; next, the wood-workers, and then the machine and engine rooms. Up stairs we will find classes in mechanical drawing—learning how to draw to scale and design."

"Is this high smoke stack from the heating plant?"

"No, that building is only used as a foundry now, and since the new one was built the only use for the old smoke stack is a flag station for Dr. Rudy's Rudyplane. Dr. Rudy is our faculty "near-aviator.""

"Just see, it's thirty minutes before dinner—suppose we go over to the Agricultural Building. Over there on the left is the athletic field, but recently a big ravine."

"What is the house with wires tied to one end?"

"That is the new power house. They are the electric light wires that you see. See how smoothly the machinery runs, and how interesting and intricate the electric switchboard appears. Come down stairs by the pumps into the boiler room. See the long row of steam makers. The coal is dumped into the room from the railroad switch above."

"And what is the building just going up ?"

"The Engineering and Chemical Building. Three years ago all this area was a cow lot and we had to climb two fences and pass through a cornfield, where that New Dormitory now stands, to get to the Agricultural Building. Now you see that the old barns and lots are all gone.

"Passing through the dormitory we see the Agricultural Building. First is the stock judging room. In the other basement end is the dairy laboratory well equipped with cream separators, coolers, churns, etc. Up stairs, on the left, is the horticultural class room, laboratory, and offices; also the offices of the Experiment Station. To the right we find more class-rooms and offices, also the soils and eorn judging laboratory. On the third floor, in the center, is the lecture hall. To the left the large plant disease and bacteriology laboratories. There is a class doing microscope work now. In the other end we find the department of physiology, entomology, zoology, and veterinary medicine. To the front we get a good view of the hurly burly at the Fair Grounds, while from the rear of the building a splendid view of the College farm is obtained. There is the one-fifteen whistle. The classes literally fill the halls now but three years ago there were so few farmer students that they almost got lost in this big building.

"Now we must hurry to dinner—there, the whistle has blown. See, the boys are rushing down the Mess Hall steps. Come, I'll get you a scat. Of course this stuff will not suit your appetite, but I just want you to see what we have. Look, that nervous, jerky fellow with the oneeyed spectacles on, is Steward Loftin. I dare not take you back into the kitchen where he has a bunch of ex-convicts and discharged farm hands as culinary artists!

"The life of a solitary man will be certainly miscrable, but not certainly devout."-W. T. Shull.



AGRICULTURAL BUILDING.



ENGINEERING BUILDING

"There is sweet fellowship in shame; One drunkard loves another of the name."

Seeing A. & M. With the O. D. Continued

"I must go by the Post Office, just across the street. There it is—that two by four shanty with a hole in the side and weatherboarded with lock and call boxes."

"But say, is there no place we can get something to eat, that Mess was too much for me."

"Yes, come down below this row of faculty residences to 'Casey' Jones' Cafe."

"What; do you call this nursery kitchen a Cafe? I'll wait and go to Raleigh."

"Alright, let us first finish seeing the College. Suppose we go to the Textile Building next. From the dye house in the basement to the complex machinery on the third floor we find the boys doing all stages of modern textile work.

"That small house with a dilapidated greenhouse on one side and a beautiful collection of flowers and shrubbery on the front is Primrose Hall, once the Agricultural Building, but now only used for offices and a drawing room.

"This large box-like house with the big columns in front is Pullen Hall. We tried to eat dinner in its basement. The second floor is the College library. You will find it well lighted and equipped. These two class rooms in front, 56 and 58, are very commonly used by the boys for class meetings, etc. Upstairs is the auditorium—a big rectangular affair. Listen how our voices echo and re-echo.

"Passing the Main Building we come to old sixty-room Watauga Hall dormitory. To the rear of it is the old electric power house; a class is now using it as a laboratory. On the left is the attractive little hospital. Our matron, Mrs. Harris, is *almost* a second mother to the sick boys.

"This next little building is the First Dormitory. Let us go into the first room, the College Book and Supply Store, and get some eigars and candy. You always find a lot of loafers, 'matchers', etc., in there. The next three buildings are dormitories, the last, Bloody Fourth, is strictly a Freshman 'joint.'

"Crossing the Scaboard and Southern tracks, we approach the barns. Although new, this horse barn is not desirable in any way. The dairy barn is, however, quite modern with its cement floors, patent stanchions, and numerous windows. Look, they are turning in the cows for milking. Over here to the rear is the implement building, also the calf barn.

"There, the bugle calls. We must hurry back to see the final Dress Parade and Inspection before the annual drill at the Fair Grounds. Yes, this is the self-same cedar-bound field where the memorable class fight was pulled off in my Freshman year. To the left are the tennis courts and to the right is the beautiful Pullen Park that has shamefully been taken over by the 'coons.'

"The drill's over. I must report at the Commandant's office and get relieved, then we will go down on the athletic field and watch the foot ball team practice. Ah, but the gates are locked, we must wait until the *big game* to see the Giants in action. Come, let me get out of this uniform, and go with you to Giersch's, for I know you must be hungry after such a tramp as we've had."

"Yes, I am, but 'Jo,' old boy, I have enjoyed it all except the eating accommodations. I declare I don't see how you fellows live out here."

"It is certainly a tough proposition, I assure you."

"How melancholy are my poor breeches; not one chink!"-Dice roller.



To the bone roller fiend—"Cheer up, probably the dollars you lost are already lost by the ones who wan them."

The Faculty Hall of Fame

A	is for Riddick's Athletics, far-famed,
	He swells up with pride whenever they are named.
B	is for Browne, who has charge of the College lights;
	His work is so perfect, A. & M. has no nights.
С	is for Clay-in his workshop nearly all day
-	He 'tends strictly to business and makes it pay.
D	is for Detjen. When he plants peas in a row
	They sprout and grow if they are set in the snow.
E	is for Ellis, who can draw—a little pig
	But all he gives the boys, they have to dig and dig.
F	is for Franklin, known only at the Agricultural Hall,
-	Where he sits by the hour telling of Trinity's base ball.
G	is for George Summey, teaching English to boys.
-	He is very nervous and starts at any noise.
н	is for Hill, a President loved by all.
	He accomplishes great work though in stature small.
Ι	is for Ingram Smith, who collects many bugs,
	But really cares more for caresses and hugs.
J	is for Jeffrey, who raises all breeds of hens
	In his wonderful houses and many small pens.
K	is for K. McIntyre, a Scotchman of old,
-	Who wins friends by his countenance, open and bold.
L	is for Loftin, who cooks "slush" by the hour;
	His coffee is pale and the milk often sour.
M	
	Who never starts a job but what the work is done.
N	is for Newman-he can tell many wonderful tales
0	Of fishing and spooning and raising cotton bales.
0	is for Owen, who sits and recounts all day long
n	The misdeeds of boys and the punishment of every wrong.
Р	is for Park, in his shop, with a ruddy face;
0	Has no trouble in showing would-be freshies their place.
Q	is for the Question, "Why does the Faculty think
D	That boys can learn as well as they can eat and drink?"
R	is for Richardson, a Math. fiend for fair. He's gaining in knowledge but losing in hair.
S	is for Satterfield, a mechanic by trade,
3	Who works with all the power of his might, unstayed.
Т	is for Turner, who from far away Kansas came
. *	To the good old North State to make a great name.
U	
0	And worries the faculty by lying on the grass.
V	is for vocation, which the learned faculty men
	Have mastered in a degree peculiar to them.
W	
	Who does many big things in and out the State.
(V2	is for Yates. Who can solve any unknown.
	It seems that the wonderful mind will never be grown.

"Our work and duty's dane—we've elected the Agromeck Editor and Business Manager."— Senior Class.



FAMILIAR FACES

"There's nothing in the world like ctiquette In kingly chambers or imperial halls."

Senior Doggerel

William Bailey heads the Class, A Florida boy without much gas. Barber, aspiring for Textile fame. Came to College for it to attain. Johnny Beal, a handsome boy with noble looks, Cares more for pleasure than for books. A majestic lordly walk has "Major" Bell When he starts through the campus from hill to dell. John Bray is a good foot ball player, O my! But has pulled no wool over the teacher's eye. Joel Brown, a base ball artist, first rate, Hails from the good old Palmetto State. A dignified "Judge" from the head on down, Is typical of the bookish J. H. Brown. W. B. Brown is the mathematician of the Class, Who never has any trouble his work to pass. Bryan, G. K., a Civil Engineer by trade, Is famous for making a hen house raid. A stolid youth is Kit Bryan, easy going and slow; While in College has always hoed his own row. A grizzled headed youth is V. P. Byrum, Gives more time to study than to his chum. H. Roy Cates, whose face always wears a smile, Will accomplish something yet that is worth while. A brother of the Wood Shop Professor is Henry Clay. Who delights to ride in an automobile every day. John D. Cooper is not over bright, But can roll dice all the night. Captain Davis is our fine military man, Whom every one knows to be a complete sham. "Fatty" Dewar is distinguished for his long nose, And is quite a sport among his many beaux. "Happy" Eason, baldheaded and "near" poet of fame, Has won distinction by running a mile and a twain. "Buck" Freeman came in our Sophomore year; In playing ball he has become very dear. G. W. Gillette, a noted President of stalwart frame, Is a popular boy in College, I we'en. A bull-headed man is our friend, "Bull" Graeber, Whose opinion could not be changed with 700 saber. Tom Harris is good and one of the steadiest men. He decided that 1911 was better than 1910. D. R. Hinkle, who is a business manager of note, Sails along in the same old athletic boat.

"This fellow will out talk us all,"-R. H. Small,



"Laughed with counterfeit glee at all his jokes."-A. H. Bond.

Senior Doggerel Continued

McCracken has won fame as a shortstop, And in blowing a trombone he is tiptop. "Chick" McKimmon is known as a "chemic" far and wide, That will do big things for Phonny Withers betide. J. L. Martin, a raw-boned, hard-working boy, Resides in good old Alamance with our friend, Roy. "Kid" Morrison is little, but he is very, very loud When rooting is needed to enliven a crowd. "Ick" Peden hails from Brushy Mountain, far famed, And he swells up with conscious pride whene'er they are named. John Peden, from the same illustrious part of the State, Will always be your friend, whate'er his fate. Paul Pittenger, a Raleigh boy who is quite smart, Does not take learning very much to heart. Our little J. P. Quinerly is also smart, And will give his opinion either wholly or in part. John Rollinson is one of those artists rare, Who can sketch a merry widow or a mare. George Ross, a born orator with plenty of "cheek," Was never known to be sad or at all meek. "Bill" Ross, with shoulders square and smiling face, Bubbles over still more when a girl is in the case. "Jimmy" Sherman is bighearted and has won a big name By coaching, captaining and managing a winning track team. Ira Short can catch, and can learn books. And he is very far from being a blackguard or a crook. "Si" Sigmon, with a commanding personality, is a big bluff, And with managing a team he has honors enough. Speas, the trumpeter, is a newspaper writer, Who writes in light vein that is constantly getting lighter. Luke Steere is pickled and sour; Was never known to laugh any day or hour. When Tommy Thorne came to College he was very bright; He upholds his "rep" by editing "The Red and White." Tucker is "fratty," Tucker is natty, Some day he expects to become very happy. Ed Wadsworth presents a striking face When he goes about from place to place. Jimmy Watson can not walk very well, But he travels faster when he hears the bell. Winfree tries hard and he will succeed in life, And will settle down with a good little wife. Wyatt is the last member of the Maroon and Blue, Never was there a heart that beat more true.

> "Oh, honest little cuty, Curses on your awful beauty."—N. B. Stevens.



Two good friends-Mr. Bowen and his Stenographer.



What Would Happen If

John Rollinson failed to make weird noises on Dr. Tom's English class? Hinkle did not continually laugh at "John's" jokes? "Senator" Ross missed roll-call at the Legislature? "Jimmy" Sherman would fail to skip or get excused from class? "Happy" Eason chanced to get on class less than ten minutes late? "Ick" Peden failed to go to St. Mary's when possible to get in? "Pede" turns his back on Bill Ross? "Johnnie" Beal chanced to go to chapel? "Buck" Freeman, same and same. Gillette failed to overcharge for a book? "Bull" Graeber's memory would fail or he be defeated in an argument? "Major" Bell passed one man without feeling of his short ribs? "Edsworth" drilled over once a month? "Tommy" Thorne got out an issue of the Red and White? An A. & M. boy should pass St. Mary's without looking that way? "Judge" Brown went to see the fair sex? John Bray walked a little bigger? "Dick" Mullen and McQueen were not the first to enter the Mess Hall? Hurtt happened to make an eleven o'clock inspection? The Y. M. C. A. did something besides talk about a building?

And he grows fatter, year by year.- The Registrar.



Does anybody know where Professor Brown's hat is?



THREE FAST FRIENDS

A Few Favorite Sayings of Famous Men

Dr. Hill—"Come in, what can I do for you?" Dr. Harrison—"That will do." Mr. Owen—What's your trouble?" Prof. Newman—"Where did we leave off last time?" Prof. Reimer—"In other words." Prof. Ellis—"Wait a moment." Prof. Park—"Looks like it eame from the North." Prof. Riddick—"Now Gentlemen......" Prof. Riddick—"Now Gentlemen......" Prof. Riddick—"Now Gentlemen......" Prof. Withers—"Promptness is a rare virtue." Prof. Clay—Phew-ee-e-e-e-e-" Prof. Turner—"Out at Kansas." Prof. McNutt—"At the Hartman Stock Farm." Prof. Nelson—"Well, have you finished that design?" Dr. Summey—"Howareyou?" Prof. Wheeler—"How-do-you-do?"

"In time of sunshine prepare for rain."-Professor Richardson.


"If you are so constituted that you can't do right yourself, don't blame the other fellow for trying to do the right thing." - F. H. Houch.



BREAKFAST IS NOW READY

One on you

"Say, Mr. Peden how do you make love so successfully?"

"Ick"—"Take 20cc Heart Palpation (St. Mary's variety), put in a few blushes for indicators, titrate with one-tenth normal solution of lost sleep, set in a cool place for several hours, boil in a water bath, and filtrate out the Pure Love!"

"Mr. Graeber, did you know that in the bright lexicon of youth there is no such thing as 'fail'?"

"Bull" (after running for class president)—"Yes, but I have also heard (learned) that the lexicographers should be immediately notified of their mistake."

George Ross—"Now, some people are always looking in a mirror—I don't see why I never see anything attractive in one!"

"Red" Stowe (to George Brice)—"What are you doing in my room?" George—"I am getting warm."

"Red"-"Why don't you go to your own room?"

George—"Because I don't want to use up all my steam!"

West Raleigh Postmistress—"Does this package contain Merchandise?" Booker Winfree—"No, it is just a pennant!"

Prof. Parker—"Mr. Lassiter, what are the four varieties of American cotton?" Lassiter—"Hemp, wood, wheat, and corn."

Does anybody know how many children the Steward has?



FAMILIAR PLACES

Lovers of the weed-Professor Riddick and McQueen.

A Short Glossary of Campus Gab

BLACK Cow-A chocolate milkshake. B. S.—Bluffing Some, ex.: Bill Ross. BURSAR-The Prince of pick-pockets. BLUFF-To make (or try to) an impression that you are bigger than you really are. CATTLE CROSSING—Post Office Street. CHAPEL-The daily solo-song by Birdhold and joke by Dr. Hill. DEAD-BEAT-One who neither works himself or allows others to, ex.: Edsworth. DELINGUENT-One who drills on off days. Dog and Witten Joint-Casey Jones' "near" Cafe. FLUNK-To fail on an examination. GRIND-A bum joke. GERMAN CLUB-The dancers' Paradise. Jrr-A five-cent piece. KNOCKER-A continual grumbler, ex.: Major Bell. LEG-To court popularity, ex.: George Ross. MIKE-Prof. Richardson. MESS HALL-The College feed box and soup trough. Mug-One's face. MATH-Algebra, Geometry, and Richardson. O. D.—The Officer of the Day. Pass-To make sixty or more on an examination. ?. ?.-The Registrar. PHONNY-Prof. Withers. PULL FOR-To hope for. PRELIMS-Monthly examinations. PONY-A beast of burden used by "riders." QUICK STEP-The Mess Hall "nigh" molasses. RAMMED-Reported for an offense. RIDE—To cheat on an examination. RED AND WHITE-Our so-called College Magazine. STEWARD-Chief Mess Hall messer and slush mixer Loftin. SUNNY JIM-Prof. Newman. SKIN GAME-Dishonesty. SLUMS-Rear hall of Watauga. SLUSH-Daily Menu. SLIPS—Summonses from the Dean and Registrar. Ask the O. D. Skip-To miss class or chapel. SKIPPER-Jimmy Sherman. Sponson-A Cadet Captain's best girl. STICK-To win in a "matching" game. Tommy-Dr. Harrison. WEED-Tobacco.

ZERO—A complete failure.

How long since Dr. Summey learned (?) to smoke cigars?



An inexhaustible supply-Dr. Hill's jokes.



What the "Physical Culture Fee is for.

More Space Filler



The A. & M. boys are the biggest eaters in the world; the other day one was heard to order a "couple of dogs" at Casey Jones' Joint, and then he went over to the Drug Store and called for a "Black Cow"!

Freshman Phillips desires to know if a Raleigh Stenographer made the Agromeck Pictures.

"Smiley" Lane says the Seaboard and Norfolk Southern run in composition to Norfolk.

Freshman "Moving" Vann-(after end of season) What position did Coach Green play?

"Smiley" Lane-I sure would like to know how to get the ashes out of my radiometer!

The gentleman from Middlesex, John Bray.

Opposites "sho" do attract-look at our modern David and Jonathan (John Peden and Bill Ross).

Model athletes-Tal Stafford and Cool. The other sort-Gattis, VonEberstein and-Never give up. John Bray made a frat and may graduate after six years! Throw out the life line! Somebody is drinking to-night. Class Banquet.

Important Dates

1910—Wake Forest scored on our Scrubs. October 29, 1910-Ice cream in Mess Hall, first and last time 1910-'11. December 1, 1910-Agromeck contracts are let. January 15-First material (Fresh History) turned in. January 8-Dr. Hill locks up the Faculty until the photographer comes. February 21-First fair day in a month-last pictures made. February 23-Dr. Rudy shaves off his mustache. (Married one month previous!)

"If at first you don't succeed, try, try, again."-Dr. Rudy.



" Coons "

Equal to any occasion-"Sunny Jim."

In the Editor's Confidence

THE Annual has developed into the most characteristic student publication of our American Colleges and Universities. In fact it gives the truest index to the every day life, and the best collection of pictures that it is possible to obtain of a given Institution.

ERE at A. & M., the AGROMECK is our Annual. It is published each year by the Senior Class—at least that is the Class that controls its editing and occupies the most prominent place. The Faculty considers it "strictly a students' publication."

E ACH year the task of getting out something better and original presents itself. Naturally, as the College expands and grows in other directions, the AGRO-MECK is expected to keep if not set the pace, for it is a most forceful and lasting advertisement of the College. If the 1911 AGROMECK approaches a true representation of A. & M., and its student life, no matter how it ranks in comparison with other Annuals of the State, it is a success; if not, a failure.

A ND thus the Class of 1911—famous in other ways—is naturally expected to produce the most creditable Annual in the history of the College. The other classes regard it the Senior's business. Here is what we have. It will be just so, no matter what you say, *pro* or *con*.

G ETTING out such a publication requires much more work and worry than one imagines on first thought. At least, that has been our experience. After electing the Editor-in-Chief and Business Manager, the Class seems to have considered its work and duty done!

RATHER to our surprise and much to our chagrin, even some of the Associate Editors failed to manifest more than a passing interest in the work—appearing to believe that "a good AGROMECK" would come as a product of natural evolution! And this is what evolved.

O^N the Board of Editors, we were fortunate in having several who rendered us invaluable assistance, while others did absolutely nothing. To the one, we extend our heartfelt appreciation; on the other we place *all* the shortcomings of our Book. They know who's who.

M UCH should be said in behalf of our most capable Business Manager. He has labored untiringly, never hesitating to burn the midnight oil with us, and to him is due, in a large measure, the credit for the success of the publication.

D VERY one who turns these pages will have an opinion to express. You have eagerly looked for a familiar face; you have carelessly read the printed pages; you have glanced at the drawings and pictures. And now if you have spent a few moments pleasantly, we are satisfied, no matter what your opinion may be.

CLAIMING the privilege of the press, we have used it. However, all that has been said is "with malice toward none and good will to all." We were extremely fortunate in securing valuable assistance from several underclassmen, to whom we are truly grateful.

K NOWING that we do not turn to College Annuals in search of love stories, or scientific articles, we have excluded all such. Several new features have been added, especially a more liberal use of the camera. We have striven to compete with no literary college.

EDITOR IN CHIEF.

And now Professor Withers wears a perpetual smile!

Bridges 1. Att.



Senior Recommendations (?), "More English!"



Index

PATT

	(COMPARE)
Absentees, Class of 1911.	40
Agricultural Building	257
Agromeck Editors	. 9
Agromeck Editors. Alamance County Club	248
Alma Mater	16
An Enviable Record.	146
Approach, The College in Winter	6
Assistants Associate Editors, Agromeck.	10
Athletic Association	
Athletics.	
Athletics in 1910	
Band.	
Base Ball	
Base Ball Team	148
Basket Ball Team	
Battalion	
History	100
Major	. 97
Picture	101
Staff	
Beginning, The	ő
Bi-Ag Society Biological Club	226
Biological Club	
Bird's Eye View of A. & M	216
Cabarrus Black Boys	247
Captains: Band Company "A"	100
Band	123
Company "A" Company "B" Company "C" Company "D"	107
Company "C"	111
Company "D"	115
Company "E"	. 119
Celebraters	. 151
Chemical Seniors.	. 220
Civil Engineering Seniors	
Clubs	217
Color Plates:	
Commencement Orators	- 36 137
Foot Ball	101
Frontispiece Senior Girl	- 28
Commandant.	. 98
Commencement Marshals	153
Commencement Orators	. 36
Communics	
"A" "B"	
⁶ B" 469	108
"C", "C", "B",	116
"E"	10.000

	PAGE
Corporals.	126
Country Gentlemen.	218
Declaimers	187
Dedication	2
Dedication Dormitory, The 1911	35
Electrical Seniors	223
Engineering Building	257
Family	17
Faculty Hall of Fame	260
Members	18
Members Favorite Sayings of Famous Men	268
Florida Club	254
17	137
Scrubs	140
Squad	133
Squad Team. Year's Record	138
Year's Record	138
Foreword	8
Fraternities Alpha Zeta	189
Alpha Zeta	212 208
Kappa Alpha	192
Kappa Alpha Kappa Sigma Pi Kappa Alpha	200
Saints	214
Sigma Nu	196
Sigma Phi Epsilon	205
Fraternity and Non-Fraternity Men of	
Saints Sigma Nu Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity and Non-Fraternity Men of A. & M	190
Fraternity and Non-Fraternity Men of A. & M Freshmen	85
A. & M. Freshmen Base Ball Team	$\frac{85}{164}$
A. & M. Freshmen Base Ball Team	$\begin{array}{r} 85\\164\\86\end{array}$
A. & M. Freshmen Base Ball Team Class Foot Ball Team	$\frac{85}{164}$
A. & M Freshmen Base Ball Team Class Foot Ball Team History Poem	
A. & M Freshmen Base Ball Team Class Foot Ball Team History Poem Gang	$\begin{array}{r} 85 \\ 164 \\ 86 \\ 158 \\ 89 \end{array}$
A. & M Freshmen Base Ball Team Class Foot Ball Team History Poem Gang	$\begin{array}{r} 85\\164\\86\\158\\89\\240\\236\end{array}$
A. & M Freshmen Base Ball Team Class Foot Ball Team History Poem Gang	85 164 86 158 89 88 240
A & M Freshmen Base Ball Team Class Foot Ball Team History Poem Gang German Club Glossary of Campus Gab Greetings	$\begin{array}{r} 85\\164\\86\\158\\89\\240\\236\end{array}$
A & M Freshmen Base Ball Team Class Foot Ball Team History Poem Gang German Club Glossary of Campus Gab Greetings Guilford County Club	$\begin{array}{r} 85\\164\\86\\158\\88\\240\\236\\272\end{array}$
A & M Freshmen Base Ball Team Class Foot Ball Team History Poem Gang German Club Clossary of Campus Gab Greetings Guilford County Club Hill, D. H.	$\begin{array}{r} 85\\164\\86\\158\\89\\240\\236\\272\\7\end{array}$
A & M Freshmen Base Ball Team Class Foot Ball Team History Poem Gang German Club Clossary of Campus Gab Greetings Guilford County Club Hill, D. H.	$\begin{array}{r} 85\\164\\86\\158\\89\\240\\236\\272\\7\\250\end{array}$
A. & M. Freshmen Base Ball Team Class. Foot Ball Team History Poem Gang German Club Glossary of Campus Gab Greetings Guilford County Club Hill, D. H. Hine, E. R., In Memory of History:	$\begin{array}{r} 85\\164\\86\\158\\240\\236\\272\\7\\250\\13\end{array}$
A. & M. Freshmen Base Ball Team Class. Foot Ball Team History Poem. Gang German Club Glossary of Campus Gab Greetings Guilford County Club Hill, D. H. Hine, E. R., In Memory of History: Athletics in 1910	$\begin{array}{c} 85\\164\\86\\158\\9\\88\\240\\236\\272\\7\\250\\13\\37\\131\end{array}$
A. & M. Freshmen Base Ball Team Class. Foot Ball Team History Poem. Gang German Club Glossary of Campus Gab Greetings Guilford County Club Hill, D. H. Hine, E. R., In Memory of History: Athletics in 1910 Freshmen	$\begin{array}{c} 85\\164\\86\\158\\89\\240\\236\\2\\7\\250\\13\\37\\131\\89\end{array}$
A & M Freshmen Base Ball Team Class Foot Ball Team History Poem Gang German Club Glossary of Campus Gab Greetings Guilford County Club Hill, D. H. Hine, E. R., In Memory of History: Athleties in 1910 Freshmen Juniors	$\begin{array}{c} 85\\164\\86\\158\\88\\240\\236\\2\\7\\250\\13\\37\\131\\89\\77\end{array}$
A. & M. Freshmen Base Ball Team. Class. Foot Ball Team. History Poem. Gang German Club. Glossary of Campus Gab. Greetings Guilford County Club. Hill, D. H. Hine, E. R., In Memory of History: Athletics in 1910 Freshmen Juniors. Seniors.	$\begin{array}{c} 85\\164\\86\\158\\89\\240\\236\\2\\7\\250\\13\\37\\131\\89\end{array}$
A. & M. Freshmen Base Ball Team. Class. Foot Ball Team. History Poem. Gang German Club Glossary of Campus Gab. Greetings Guilford County Club. Hill, D. H. Hine, E. R., In Memory of History: Athletics in 1910 Freshmen Juniors. Seniors. Sophomores.	$\begin{array}{c} 85\\ 864\\ 86\\ 158\\ 88\\ 240\\ 272\\ 7\\ 250\\ 13\\ 7\\ 13977\\ 31\\ \end{array}$
A. & M. Freshmen Base Ball Team. Class. Foot Ball Team. History Poem. Gang German Club. Glossary of Campus Gab. Greetings Guilford County Club. Hill, D. H. Hine, E. R., In Memory of History: Athletics in 1910 Freshmen. Juniors. Seniors. Sophomores. Holladay, Col. H. Q.	$\begin{array}{c} 85\\ 164\\ 86\\ 158\\ 89\\ 240\\ 236\\ 272\\ 7\\ 250\\ 13\\ 37\\ 131\\ 89\\ 77\\ 31\\ 83\end{array}$
A. & M. Freshmen Base Ball Team. Class. Foot Ball Team. History Poem. Gang German Club Glossary of Campus Gab. Greetings Guilford County Club. Hill, D. H. Hine, E. R., In Memory of History: Athletics in 1910 Freshmen. Juniors. Seniors. Sophomores. Holladay, Col. H. Q. Hornets.	$\begin{array}{c} 85\\ 164\\ 86\\ 158\\ 89\\ 240\\ 236\\ 272\\ 7\\ 250\\ 13\\ 37\\ 131\\ 89\\ 77\\ 31\\ 83\\ 11\\ \end{array}$
A. & M. Freshmen Base Ball Team. Class. Foot Ball Team. History Poem. Gang German Club. Glossary of Campus Gab. Greetings Guilford County Club. Hill, D. H. Hine, E. R., In Memory of History: Athletics in 1910 Freshmen. Juniors. Seniors. Sophomores. Holladay, Col. H. Q.	$\begin{array}{c} 85\\ 164\\ 86\\ 158\\ 89\\ 240\\ 236\\ 272\\ 7\\ 250\\ 13\\ 37\\ 131\\ 89\\ 77\\ 31\\ 83\\ 11\\ 238\end{array}$

Glory to Uncle Sam in the highest; PEACE on drill, Good-will to cadets.

Juniors.	. 73
Juniors. Base Ball Team	. 160
Class. Foot Ball Team	74
Foot Ball Team	154
History. Poem	77
Kappa Alpha Fraternity	. 208
Kappa Sigma Fraternity	
Last Will and Testament	
Leazar Literary Society	178
Lenzar Literary Society	
Library Literary Societies	174
Leavar	178
Leazar Pullen	176
Main Building	. 11
Major.	
Marshale	
Commencement.	183
Commencement Declamatory and Oratorical Contests	
Contests	188
Senior Depane.	1.105
May School for Teachers.	
Mechanical Seniors	
Mechanical Society	230
Nash County Club	
N. C. Agr. Exp. Station	
Nelson, Thos.	2-3
Oak Ridge Club	244
Same with a support of the second sec	
Orators?	
Orators?	
Orators?	
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M.	$ \begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 186 \\ 12-13 \end{array} $
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life	$ \begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 186 \\ 12-13 \\ 90 \\ 90 \end{array} $
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life Physical Culture	36 186 12-13 90 274
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life Physical Culture Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity	36 186 12-13 90 274
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life Physical Culture Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity Poems:	$ \begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 186 \\ 12-13 \\ 90 \\ 274 \\ 200 \end{array} $
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life Physical Culture Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity Poems: Alma Mater Faculty Hall of Fame	$ \begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 186 \\ 12-13 \\ 90 \\ 274 \\ 200 \\ 16 \\ 260 \\ \end{array} $
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life Physical Culture Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity Poems: Alma Mater Faculty Hall of Fame. Freshmen	36 186 12–13 90 274 200 16 260 88
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life Physical Culture Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity Poems: Alma Mater Faculty Hall of Fame. Freshmen	36 186 12–13 90 274 200 16 260 88
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life Physical Culture Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity Poems: Alma Mater Faculty Hall of Fame. Freshmen	36 186 12–13 90 274 200 16 260 88
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life Physical Culture Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity Poems: Alma Mater Faculty Hall of Fame. Freshmen Junior Senior Senior Doggerel	36 186 12-13 90 274 200 16 260 88 76 29 262
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life Physical Culture Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity Poems: Alma Mater Faculty Hall of Fame Freshmen Junior Senior Senior Doggerel Sophomore Pullen Literary Society	$ \begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 186 \\ 12-13 \\ 90 \\ 274 \\ 200 \\ 16 \\ 260 \\ 88 \\ 76 \\ 29 \\ 262 \\ 82 \\ 176 \\ \end{array} $
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life Physical Culture Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity Poems: Alma Mater Faculty Hall of Fame Freshmen Junior Senior Senior Doggerel Sophomore Pullen Literary Society	$ \begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 186 \\ 12-13 \\ 90 \\ 274 \\ 200 \\ 16 \\ 260 \\ 88 \\ 76 \\ 29 \\ 262 \\ 82 \\ 176 \\ \end{array} $
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life Physical Culture Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity Poems: Alma Mater Faculty Hall of Fame Freshmen Junior Senior Doggerel Sophomore Pullen Literary Society Randolphians Red and White	36 186 12-13 90 274 200 16 260 88 76 292 262 82 176 252 168
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life Physical Culture Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity Poems: Alma Mater. Faculty Hall of Fame. Freshmen. Junior Senior Doggerel Sophomore Pullen Literary Society. Randolphians. Red and White. Editors	$ \begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 186 \\ 12-13 \\ 90 \\ 274 \\ 200 \\ 16 \\ 260 \\ 88 \\ 76 \\ 29 \\ 262 \\ 82 \\ 176 \\ 252 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 169 \end{array} $
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life. Physical Culture Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity Poems: Alma Mater. Faculty Hall of Fame. Freshmen. Junior Senior Doggerel Sophomore Pullen Literary Society. Randolphians. Red and White Editors Robeson County Club	$ \begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 186 \\ 12-13 \\ 90 \\ 274 \\ 200 \\ 16 \\ 260 \\ 88 \\ 76 \\ 299 \\ 262 \\ 176 \\ 252 \\ 176 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 253 \\ 169 \\ 253 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 169 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 169 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 169 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 169 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 168 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 168 \\ $
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life Physical Culture Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity Poems: Alma Mater Faculty Hall of Fame Freshmen Junior Senior Doggerel Sophomore Pullen Literary Society Randolphians Red and White Editors Robeson County Club Rooters' Club.	36 186 12-13 90 274 200 16 260 88 766 29 262 82 176 252 168 253 168 253 167
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life. Physical Culture Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity Poems: Alma Mater. Faculty Hall of Fame. Freshmen. Junior Senior Doggerel Sophomore Pullen Literary Society. Randolphians. Red and White Editors Robeson County Club	36 186 12-13 90 274 200 16 260 88 766 29 262 82 176 252 168 253 168 253 167
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life Physical Culture Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity Poems: Alma Mater Faculty Hall of Fame Freshmen Junior Senior Doggerel Sophomore Pullen Literary Society Randolphians Red and White Editors Robeson County Club Rooters' Club.	$ \begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 186 \\ 12-13 \\ 90 \\ 274 \\ 200 \\ 166 \\ 260 \\ 88 \\ 76 \\ 292 \\ 262 \\ 82 \\ 176 \\ 252 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 253 \\ 167 \\ 251 \\ \end{array} $
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life Physical Culture Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity Poems: Alma Mater Faculty Hall of Fame. Freshmen Junior Senior Senior Doggerel Sophomore Pullen Literary Society Randolphians. Red and White Editors Robeson County Club Rooters' Club Rowan County Club Saints. Serubs:	$ \begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 186 \\ 12-13 \\ 900 \\ 274 \\ 2000 \\ 166 \\ 260 \\ 88 \\ 766 \\ 292 \\ 262 \\ 82 \\ 176 \\ 252 \\ 168 \\ 169 \\ 253 \\ 167 \\ 251 \\ 214 \\ 214 \\ \end{array} $
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life. Physical Culture Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity Poems: Alma Mater Faculty Hall of Fame. Freshmen Junior Senior Senior Doggerel Sophomore Pullen Literary Society Randolphians Red and White Editors Robeson County Club Rooters' Club. Rowan County Club. Saints Serubs: Base Ball.	36 186 12-13 900 274 2000 166 260 888 766 252 1766 252 1688 1699 2533 167 2511 2144 1500
Orators: Commencement Inter-Society Panoramic View of A. & M. Parable of College Life Physical Culture Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity Poems: Alma Mater Faculty Hall of Fame. Freshmen Junior Senior Senior Doggerel Sophomore Pullen Literary Society Randolphians. Red and White Editors Robeson County Club Rooters' Club Rowan County Club Saints. Serubs:	36 186 12-13 90 274 200 16 260 88 76 252 176 252 168 169 253 167 251 214 150 140

History 30 Last Will and Testament 77 Poem 22 Privates 123 Prophecy 64 Sergeants 123 Short Courses 91 Class 92 Sigma Nu Fraternity 196 Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity 204 Sketches 204 Ads 225 Ads 226 Ads 227 Clubs 221 Base Ball 147 Battalion 94 Beginning, The 5 Breakfast is now Ready 270 Clubs 217 End, The 280 Faculty 137 Fraternities 188 Freshmen 85 Hine, In Memory of 37 Juniors 73 Literary Societies 177 Physical Culture 274 Senor Girl 28 Songs and Yells 166–167 Sophomores 75 Base Ball Team <th></th> <th>LAGE</th>		LAGE
Debate, 1910 188 Debate, 1911 18 Doggerel 26 Freshmen to Seniors 38-33 Girl 22 History 30 Last Will and Testament 71 Poem 22 Privates 125 Prophecy 64 Sergeants 127 Short Courses 91 Class 92 Sigma Nu Fraternity 196 Sigma Nu Fraternity 196 Sigma Nu Fraternity 204 Sketches 20 Ads 281 Base Ball 147 Battalion 94 Beginning, The 5 Breakfast is now Ready 270 Clubs 217 End, The 280 Faculty 137 Foot Ball 137 Fraternities 188 Freshmen 85 Hine, In Memory of 37 Juniors 73	Seniors. 4	1-62
Debate, 1910 188 Debate, 1911 18 Doggerel 26 Freshmen to Seniors 38-33 Girl 22 History 30 Last Will and Testament 71 Poem 22 Privates 125 Prophecy 64 Sergeants 127 Short Courses 91 Class 92 Sigma Nu Fraternity 196 Sigma Nu Fraternity 196 Sigma Nu Fraternity 204 Sketches 20 Ads 281 Base Ball 147 Battalion 94 Beginning, The 5 Breakfast is now Ready 270 Clubs 217 End, The 280 Faculty 137 Foot Ball 137 Fraternities 188 Freshmen 85 Hine, In Memory of 37 Juniors 73	Absentees	40
Debate, 1911 18 Doggerel 26 Freshmen to Seniors 38-33 Girl 28 History 33 Last Will and Testament 71 Poem 22 Privates 128 Prophecy 64 Sergeants 127 Short Courses 91 Class 92 Sigma Nu Fraternity 196 Sigma Nu Fraternity 204 Sketches 21 Ads 281 Base Ball 147 Battalion 94 Beginning, The 5 Breakfast is now Ready 270 Clubs 217 Clubs 217 Clubs 217 Fraculty 17 Foot Ball 137 Itterary Societies 177 Itterary Societies 177 Physical Culture 274 Senior Girl 22 Three Fast Friends	Class.	27
Doggered 20 Freshmen to Seniors 38–33 Girl 28 History 33 Last Will and Testament 71 Poem 29 Privates 128 Prophecy 64 Sergeants 127 Short Courses 91 Class 92 Sigma Nu Fraternity 196 Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity 204 Sketches 20 Ads 281 Base Ball 144 Battalion 94 Beginning, The 5 Breakfast is now Ready 270 Clubs 217 End, The 240 Freshmen 85 Hine, In Memory of 37 Juniors 73 Literary Societies 173 Physical Culture 274 Senior Girl 28 Songs and Yells 166–167 Sophomores 73 Base Ball Team </td <td>Debate, 1910</td> <td></td>	Debate, 1910	
Girl 22 History 30 Last Will and Testament 77 Poem 22 Privates 123 Short Courses 91 Class 92 Sigma Nu Fraternity 196 Sigma Nu Fraternity 204 Sketches 20 Ads 281 Base Ball 147 Battalion 94 Beginning, The 5 Breakfast is now Ready 270 Clubs 217 End, The 280 Faculty 147 Foot Ball 137 Fraternities 188 Freshmen 87 Juniors 73 Literary Societies 177 Physical Culture 274 Senior Girl 228 Three Fast Friends 208 Songs and Yells 166–167 Sophomores 79 Base Ball Team 162 Class 80	Debate, 1911	
Girl 22 History 30 Last Will and Testament 77 Poem 22 Privates 123 Short Courses 91 Class 92 Sigma Nu Fraternity 196 Sigma Nu Fraternity 204 Sketches 20 Ads 281 Base Ball 147 Battalion 94 Beginning, The 5 Breakfast is now Ready 270 Clubs 217 End, The 280 Faculty 147 Foot Ball 137 Fraternities 188 Freshmen 87 Juniors 73 Literary Societies 177 Physical Culture 274 Senior Girl 228 Three Fast Friends 208 Songs and Yells 166–167 Sophomores 79 Base Ball Team 162 Class 80	Doggerei Erschman to Saniam 99	202
Point24Privates125Prophecy64Sergeants123Short Courses91Class92Sigma Nu Fraternity196Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity204Sketches20Ads281Base Ball147Battalion94Beginning, The7Breakfast is now Ready270Clubs217End, The280Faculty17Foot Ball137Fraternities188Freshmen85Hine, In Memory of37Juniors73Literary Societies175Physical Culture274Senior Girl28Songs and Yells166-167Sophomores79Base Ball Team162Class86Foot Ball Team156History82Poem82Track143Space Fillers274Sponsors:274Band122Battalion90Company "A"100Company "B"100Company "C"110Company "C"114Company "C" </td <td>Girl</td> <td>28</td>	Girl	28
Point24Privates125Prophecy64Sergeants123Short Courses91Class92Sigma Nu Fraternity196Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity204Sketches20Ads281Base Ball147Battalion94Beginning, The7Breakfast is now Ready270Clubs217End, The280Faculty17Foot Ball137Fraternities188Freshmen85Hine, In Memory of37Juniors73Literary Societies175Physical Culture274Senior Girl28Songs and Yells166-167Sophomores79Base Ball Team162Class86Foot Ball Team156History82Poem82Track143Space Fillers274Sponsors:274Band122Battalion90Company "A"100Company "B"100Company "C"110Company "C"114Company "C" </td <td>History</td> <td>30</td>	History	30
Point24Privates125Prophecy64Sergeants123Short Courses91Class92Sigma Nu Fraternity196Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity204Sketches20Ads281Base Ball147Battalion94Beginning, The7Breakfast is now Ready270Clubs217End, The280Faculty17Foot Ball137Fraternities188Freshmen85Hine, In Memory of37Juniors73Literary Societies175Physical Culture274Senior Girl28Songs and Yells166-167Sophomores79Base Ball Team162Class86Foot Ball Team156History82Poem82Track143Space Fillers274Sponsors:274Band122Battalion90Company "A"100Company "B"100Company "C"110Company "C"114Company "C" </td <td>Last Will and Testament</td> <td>71</td>	Last Will and Testament	71
Privates125Prophecy64Sergeants127Short Courses91Class92Sigma Nu Fraternity196Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity204Sketches21Ads281Base Ball147Battalion94Beginning, The75Breakfast is now Ready270Clubs217End, The280Faculty17Foot Ball137Fraternities188Freshmen85Hine, In Memory of37Juniors73Literary Societies175Physical Culture274Songs and Yells166-167Sophomores75Base Ball Team162Class80Foot Ball Team156History83Poem82Poem82Poem82Poem82Poem82Vanay100Company "B"100Company "B"100Company "C"110Company "C"110Company "C"114Company "C"114 <td>FOCH</td> <td>- 29</td>	FOCH	- 29
Sergeants 123 Short Courses 91 Class 92 Sigma Nu Fraternity 196 Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity 204 Sketches 20 Ads 281 Base Ball 147 Battalion 94 Beginning, The 26 Ads 280 Faculty 17 End, The 280 Faculty 17 Foot Ball 137 Fraternities 188 Freshmen 85 Hine, In Memory of 37 Juniors 73 Literary Societies 175 Physical Culture 274 Senior Girl 28 Three Fast Friends 268 Songs and Yells 166–167 Sophomores 75 Base Ball Team 162 Class 80 Foot Ball Team 156 History 82 Poem 82 <td>Privates</td> <td>128</td>	Privates	128
Short Courses 91 Class 92 Sigma Nu Fraternity 196 Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity 204 Sketches 20 Ads 281 Base Ball 147 Battalion 94 Beginning, The 5 Breakfast is now Ready 270 Clubs 217 End, The 280 Faculty 17 Foot Ball 133 Fraternitics 186 Freshmen 85 Hine, In Memory of 37 Juniors 73 Literary Societies 175 Physical Culture 274 Senior Girl 28 Three Fast Friends 268 Songs and Yells 166-167 Sophomores 79 Base Ball Team 162 Class 86 Foot Ball Team 156 History 82 Poem 82 Space Fillers <td>Prophecy</td> <td></td>	Prophecy	
Class 92 Sigma Nu Fraternity 196 Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity 204 Sketches 20 Ads 281 Base Ball 147 Battalion 94 Beginning, The 7 Breakfast is now Ready 270 Clubs 217 End, The 280 Faculty 17 Foot Ball 133 Fraternities 188 Freshmen 85 Hine, In Memory of 37 Juniors 73 Literary Societies 177 Physical Culture 274 Senior Girl 28 Three Fast Friends 268 Songs and Yells 166-167 Sophomores 79 Base Ball Team 162 Class 86 Foot Ball Team 156 History 85 Poem 82 Space Fillers 274 Space Fillers 274 Space Fillers 274		127
Sigma Nu Fraternity 196 Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity 204 Sketches 26 Ads 281 Base Ball 147 Battalion 94 Beginning, The 5 Breakfast is now Ready 270 Clubs 217 End, The 280 Faculty 17 Foot Ball 137 Fraternitics 188 Freshmen 85 Hine, In Memory of 37 Juniors 73 Literary Societies 175 Physical Culture 274 Senior Girl 28 Three Fast Friends 268 Songs and Yells 166-167 Sophomores 75 Base Ball Team 162 Class 86 Foot Ball Team 156 History 83 Poem 82 Poem 82 Poem 82 Defilers 274 Sponsors: 83 Band	Short Courses.	.91
Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity. 204 Sketches. 20 Ads 281 Base Ball 147 Battalion 94 Beginning, The 5 Breakfast is now Ready 270 Clubs 217 End, The 280 Faculty 17 Foot Ball 137 Fraternities. 188 Freshmen 85 Hine, In Memory of 37 Juniors 73 Literary Societies 177 Physical Culture 274 Spenior Gid 29 Three Fast Friends 208 Songs and Yells 166–167 Sophomores 79 Base Ball Team 162 Cluss 80 Foot Ball Team 156 History 83 Poem 82 Poem 82 Poem 82 Poem 82 Poem 82 Poem 82 Poem 82 <	Class	92
Sketches 20 Ads 281 Base Ball 147 Battalion 94 Beginning, The 5 Breakfast is now Ready 270 Clubs 217 End, The 280 Faculty 17 Foot Ball 137 Fraternities 188 Freshmen 85 Hine, In Memory of 37 Juniors 73 Literary Societies 177 Physical Culture 274 Senior Gid 29 Three Fast Friends 268 Songs and Yells 166-167 Sophomores 79 Base Ball Team 162 Cluss 80 Foot Ball Team 156 History 83 Poem 82 Poem 82 Poem 82 Poem 82 Poem 82 Company "B" 100 <td< td=""><td>Sigma Nu Fraternity</td><td>196</td></td<>	Sigma Nu Fraternity	196
Ads 281 Base Ball 147 Battalion 94 Beginning, The 5 Breakfast is now Ready 270 Clubs 217 End, The 280 Faculty 17 Foot Ball 137 Fraternities 188 Freshmen 85 Hine, In Memory of 37 Juniors 73 Literary Societies 175 Physical Culture 274 Songs and Yells 166-167 Sophomores 73 Base Ball Team 162 Class 86 Foot Ball Team 156 History 88 Poem 82 Poem 82 Poem 82 Company "A" 100 Company "B" 100 Company "C" 110 Company "C" 110 Company "C" 110 Company "C" 110 Company "C" 114 Company "C" 114<	Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity	204
Ads 281 Base Ball 147 Battalion 94 Beginning, The 5 Breakfast is now Ready 270 Clubs 217 End, The 280 Faculty 17 Foot Ball 137 Fraternities 188 Freshmen 85 Hine, In Memory of 37 Juniors 73 Literary Societies 177 Physical Culture 274 Songs and Yells 166–167 Sophomores 79 Base Ball Team 162 Class 80 Foot Ball Team 162 History 88 Poem 82 Poem 94	Sketches.	20
Base Ball 147 Battalion 94 Beginning, The 5 Breakfast is now Ready 270 Clubs 217 End, The 280 Faculty 17 Foot Ball 137 Fraternities 188 Freshmen 85 Hine, In Memory of 37 Juniors 73 Literary Societies 175 Physical Culture 274 Songs and Yells 166-167 Sophomores 79 Base Ball Team 162 Class 80 Foot Ball Team 156 History 82 Poem 82 Poem 82 Poem 82 Poem 82 Company "A" 100 Company "B" 100 Company "C" 110 Company "C" 110 Company "C" 110 Company "C" 110 Company "C" 114 Company "C" 114<	Ads	281
Faculty 137 Foot Ball 137 Fraternities 188 Freshmen 85 Hine, In Memory of 37 Juniors 73 Literary Societies 175 Physical Culture 274 Senior Girl 28 Three Fast Friends 268 Songs and Yells 166–167 Sophomores 79 Base Ball Team 162 Class 86 Foot Ball Team 156 History 88 Poem 82 Track 143 Space Fillers 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 100 Company "A" 100 Company Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A"	Base Ball	
Faculty 137 Foot Ball 137 Fraternities 188 Freshmen 85 Hine, In Memory of 37 Juniors 73 Literary Societies 175 Physical Culture 274 Senior Girl 28 Three Fast Friends 268 Songs and Yells 166–167 Sophomores 79 Base Ball Team 162 Class 86 Foot Ball Team 156 History 88 Poem 82 Track 143 Space Fillers 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 100 Company "A" 100 Company Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A"	Battalion	
Faculty 137 Foot Ball 137 Fraternities 188 Freshmen 85 Hine, In Memory of 37 Juniors 73 Literary Societies 175 Physical Culture 274 Senior Girl 28 Three Fast Friends 268 Songs and Yells 166–167 Sophomores 79 Base Ball Team 162 Class 86 Foot Ball Team 156 History 88 Poem 82 Track 143 Space Fillers 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 100 Company "A" 100 Company Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A"	Beginning, The	070
Faculty 137 Foot Ball 137 Fraternities 188 Freshmen 85 Hine, In Memory of 37 Juniors 73 Literary Societies 175 Physical Culture 274 Senior Girl 28 Three Fast Friends 268 Songs and Yells 166–167 Sophomores 79 Base Ball Team 162 Class 86 Foot Ball Team 156 History 88 Poem 82 Track 143 Space Fillers 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 100 Company "A" 100 Company Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A"	Clubs	210
Faculty 137 Foot Ball 137 Fraternities 188 Freshmen 85 Hine, In Memory of 37 Juniors 73 Literary Societies 175 Physical Culture 274 Senior Girl 28 Three Fast Friends 268 Songs and Yells 166–167 Sophomores 79 Base Ball Team 162 Class 86 Foot Ball Team 156 History 88 Poem 82 Track 143 Space Fillers 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 274 Sponsors: 100 Company "A" 100 Company Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A" 100 Company "A"	End. The	280
Fraternities188Freshmen.85Hine, In Memory of37Juniors73Literary Societies175Physical Culture274Songs and Yells166-167Sophomores79Base Ball Team162Class80Foot Ball Team156History82Poem82Space Fillers274Sponsors:274Band122Battalion96Company "A"100Company "B"100Company "C"110Company "C"114Company "E"118Union County Club244Wabeau Club244Waterenton High School Club244Williams, C. B.1Winston, Dr. Geo, T.15	Faculty	17
Fraternities188Freshmen.85Hine, In Memory of37Juniors73Literary Societies175Physical Culture274Songs and Yells166-167Sophomores79Base Ball Team162Class80Foot Ball Team156History82Poem82Space Fillers274Sponsors:274Band122Battalion96Company "A"100Company "B"100Company "C"110Company "C"114Company "E"118Union County Club244Wabeau Club244Waterenton High School Club244Williams, C. B.1Winston, Dr. Geo, T.15	Foot Ball	137
Three Fast Friends268Songs and Yells166–167Sophomores75Base Ball Team162Class86Foot Ball Team156History83Poem82Track143Space Fillers274Sponsors:274Band122Battalion96Company "A"100Company "B"100Company "B"114Company "C"114Company "E"118Union County Club244Veterinary Club244Wabeau Club244Warrenton High School Club244Williams, C. B.1Winston, Dr. Geo, T.15	Fraternities.	189
Three Fast Friends268Songs and Yells166–167Sophomores75Base Ball Team162Class86Foot Ball Team156History83Poem82Track143Space Fillers274Sponsors:274Band122Battalion96Company "A"100Company "B"100Company "B"114Company "C"114Company "E"118Union County Club244Veterinary Club244Wabeau Club244Warrenton High School Club244Williams, C. B.1Winston, Dr. Geo, T.15	Freshmen	85
Three Fast Friends268Songs and Yells166–167Sophomores75Base Ball Team162Class86Foot Ball Team156History83Poem82Track143Space Fillers274Sponsors:274Band122Battalion96Company "A"100Company "B"100Company "B"114Company "C"114Company "E"118Union County Club244Veterinary Club244Wabeau Club244Warrenton High School Club244Williams, C. B.1Winston, Dr. Geo, T.15	Hine, In Memory of	- 37
Three Fast Friends268Songs and Yells166–167Sophomores75Base Ball Team162Class86Foot Ball Team156History83Poem82Track143Space Fillers274Sponsors:274Band122Battalion96Company "A"100Company "B"100Company "B"114Company "C"114Company "E"118Union County Club244Veterinary Club244Wabeau Club244Warrenton High School Club244Williams, C. B.1Winston, Dr. Geo, T.15	Juniors.	175
Three Fast Friends268Songs and Yells166–167Sophomores75Base Ball Team162Class86Foot Ball Team156History83Poem82Track143Space Fillers274Sponsors:274Band122Battalion96Company "A"100Company "B"100Company "B"114Company "C"114Company "E"118Union County Club244Veterinary Club244Wabeau Club244Warrenton High School Club244Williams, C. B.1Winston, Dr. Geo, T.15	Physical Culture	974
Three Fast Friends268Songs and Yells166–167Sophomores75Base Ball Team162Class86Foot Ball Team156History83Poem82Track143Space Fillers274Sponsors:274Band122Battalion96Company "A"100Company "B"100Company "B"114Company "C"114Company "E"118Union County Club244Veterinary Club244Wabeau Club244Warrenton High School Club244Williams, C. B.1Winston, Dr. Geo, T.15	Senior Girl	28
Songs and Yells 166–167 Sophomores 75 Base Ball Team 162 Class 86 Foot Ball Team 156 History 83 Poem 82 Track 143 Space Fillers 274 Sponsors; 274 Band 122 Battalion 96 Company "A" 100 Company "B" 100 Company "C" 110 Company "C" 114 Company "C" 114 Company "E" 118 Union County Club 244 Wabeau Club 244 Warrenton High School Club 244 Williams, C. B. 1 Winston, Dr. Geo, T. 15	Three Fast Friends	268
Sophomores 75 Base Ball Team 162 Class 86 Foot Ball Team 156 History 82 Poem 82 Track 143 Space Fillers 274 Sponsors: 274 Band 122 Battalion 96 Company "A" 100 Company "B" 100 Company "C" 110 Company "C" 114 Company "C" 114 Company "C" 114 Company "E" 118 Union County Club 244 Wabeau Club 244 Wabeau Club 244 Wailiams, C. B. 1 Winston, Dr. Geo. T. 15	Songs and Yells	-167
Base Ball Team 162 Class 86 Foot Ball Team 156 History 83 Poem 82 Track 143 Space Fillers 274 Sponsors: 274 Band 122 Battalion 96 Company "A" 100 Company "B" 100 Company "C" 110 Company "C" 114 Company "C" 114 Company "E" 118 Union County Club 244 Wabeau Club 244 Warenton High School Club 244 Williams, C. B. 1 Winston, Dr. Geo. T. 15	Sonhomores	79
Class86Foot Ball Team156History83Poem82Poem82Track143Space Fillers274Sponsors:274Band122Battalion96Company "A"100Company "A"100Company "B"100Company "C"110Company "C"114Company "E"118Union County Club244Veterinary Club244Wabeau Club244Warrenton High School Club244Williams, C. B.1Winston, Dr. Geo, T.15	Base Ball Team	162
Poem.82Track143Space Fillers274Sponsors:274Band122Battalion96Company "A"100Company "B"100Company "C"110Company "C"114Company "E"118Union County Club244Veterinary Club244Wabeau Club244Warrenton High School Club244Williams, C. B.1Winston, Dr. Geo, T.15	Class	80
Poem.82Track143Space Fillers274Sponsors:274Band122Battalion96Company "A"100Company "B"100Company "C"110Company "C"114Company "E"118Union County Club244Veterinary Club244Wabeau Club244Warrenton High School Club244Williams, C. B.1Winston, Dr. Geo, T.15	Foot Ball Team	
Track143Space Fillers274Sponsors:122Battalion96Company "A"102Company "B"106Company "C"110Company "C"110Company "C"114Company "E"118Union County Club244Veterinary Club244Wabeau Club244Warrenton High School Club244Williams, C. B.1Winston, Dr. Geo, T.15	History	
Space Fillers274Sponsors:BandBattalion90Company "A"102Company "B"100Company "C"110Company "C"110Company "C"110Company "C"114Company "E"118Union County Club244Veterinary Club244Wabeau Club244Warrenton High School Club244Williams, C. B.1Winston, Dr. Geo, T.15		
Sponsors: Band 122 Battalion 90 Company "A" 102 Company "B" 100 Company "B" 100 Company "C" 110 Company "C" 110 Company "C" 114 Company "E" 118 Union County Club 244 Veterinary Club 244 Wabeau Club 244 Warrenton High School Club 244 Williams, C. B. 1 Winston, Dr. Geo. T. 15		
Band 122 Battalion 96 Company "A" 102 Company "B" 100 Company "C" 110 Company "C" 110 Company "C" 110 Company "C" 110 Company "C" 114 Company "E" 118 Union County Club 244 Veterinary Club 244 Wabeau Club 244 Warrenton High School Club 244 Williams, C. B. 1 Winston, Dr. Geo. T. 15	Space Fillers	274
Battahon 90 Company "A" 102 Company "B" 100 Company "C" 110 Company "C" 110 Company "C" 111 Company "E" 118 Union County Club 244 Veterinary Club 244 Wabeau Club 244 Warrenton High School Club 244 Williams, C. B. 1 Winston, Dr. Geo. T. 15	Sponsors:	
Union County Club 240 Veterinary Club 244 Wabeau Club 244 Warrenton High School Club 244 Williams, C. B. 14 Winston, Dr. Geo. T. 14	Band.	and the second s
Union County Club 240 Veterinary Club 244 Wabeau Club 244 Warrenton High School Club 244 Williams, C. B. 14 Winston, Dr. Geo. T. 14	Battahon	
Union County Club 240 Veterinary Club 244 Wabeau Club 244 Warrenton High School Club 244 Williams, C. B. 14 Winston, Dr. Geo. T. 14	Company A	
Union County Club 240 Veterinary Club 244 Wabeau Club 244 Warrenton High School Club 244 Williams, C. B. 14 Winston, Dr. Geo. T. 14	Company "C"	110
Union County Club 240 Veterinary Club 244 Wabeau Club 244 Warrenton High School Club 244 Williams, C. B. 14 Winston, Dr. Geo. T. 14	Company "D"	114
Union County Club240Veterinary Club243Wabeau Club243Warrenton High School Club243Williams, C. B.14Winston, Dr. Geo. T.15	Company "E"	118
Veterinary Club 243 Wabeau Club 243 Warrenton High School Club 243 Williams, C. B. 14 Winston, Dr. Geo. T. 15	Union County Club	246
Wabeau Club 243 Warrenton High School Club 243 Williams, C. B. 1 Winston, Dr. Geo. T. 1		242
Warrenton High School Club 243 Williams, C. B. 14 Winston, Dr. Geo. T. 15	Waheau Club	245
Williams, C. B. 1- Winston, Dr. Geo. T. 1-	Warrantan High School Club	
Winston, Dr. Geo. T E	Williams C D	-
	Winnams, C. D	10.0
	Winston, Dr. Geo. L.	12

"Turn on the search lights!" Frats, September to February 1.

THE END.

"Well, anyhow we did our-" Editors.



Read our ads-Mention the Agromeck when writing to advertisers.

CHARLOTTESVILLE WOOLEN MILLS

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

MANUFACTURERS OF

High-Grade Uniform Cloth

FOR ARMY, NAVY, LETTER CARRIER POLICE AND RAILROAD PURPOSES

The Largest Assortment and Best Quality of

CADET GRAYS

Including those used at the United States Military Academy at West Point and other leading military schools of the country.

> PRESCRIBED AND USED BY THE CADETS OF N. C. A. & M.

> > The Agromeck goes into more than five hundred homes.



ADAPTABILITY

is a valuable feature of machines as well as of men. Interchangeable parts make each TYPE of "Universal" winders suitable for a variety of products.

Twenty years' effort directed exclusively to the problem of *scientific winding* has produced and introduced "Universal" machines, for all forms of winding, in every part of the world with established textile interests.

UNIVERSAL WINDING COMPANY



Do not fail to mention the Agromeck when answering our ads.

THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE of Agriculture and Alechanic Arts

Practical Education in Agriculture; in Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; Cotton Manufacturing, Dyeing; and in Industrial Chemistry

> Tuition \$45.00 a Year Board \$10.00 a Month 120 Scholarships

Address The President, West Baleigh, North Carolina

The Agromeck recommends its advertisers.

HAYES & HALL

Official Photographers of A. & M.



PORTRAIT, VIEW AND FLASH LIGHT

PICTURES MADE ANYWHERE, ANYTIME

High-Class Portraiture Our Specialty

FILMS DEVELOPED AND PRINTS MADE

It pays to advertise in the Agromeck.

This Annual was Printed by Edwards & Broughton Printing Company

No Need to Send Out of State

Printing Engraving Steel Die Stamping Blank Books or School Catalogs

PATRONIZE HOME INDUSTRY

One of the Best Equipped Plants in the South

Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Our advertisers will treat you right.

A. & M. COLLEGE DAYS and

Alfred Williams & Co.'s BOOKSTORE

These are always closely associated in the minds of the A. and M.'s

> We are *headquarters* for everything in BOOKS and STATIONERY Drawing Supplies, Etc. —

AGENTS for EASTMAN'S KODAKS and PHOTOGRAPH SUPPLIES

Our \$1.00 Fountain Pen Leads all the Rest

Alfred Williams & Co.

Raleigh, North Carolina

DO YOU KNOW the value of DYNAMITE on the and that Money, Time and Labor can be Saved DYNA OUPOND MITE

FOR

Blowing Out and Splitting Up Stumps, Felling Trees Splitting Logs, Blowing Out and Breaking Up Boulders Shattering Subsoil or Hard Pan, Draining Swamps Digging Ditches, Trenching for Tile and Pipe Lines Digging Pole and Post Holes, Excavating Cellars and Foundation Trenches, Grading Roads Planting and Cultivating Fruit Trees Breaking Ice Gorges and Starting Log Jams

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS POWDER COMPANY

Be sure to mention the Agromeck when you write to our advertisers.

WHITING & HORTON

SUCCESSORS TO WHITING BROS. RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

CLOTHING AND GENTS' FURNISHINGS of the Better Kind

-4 --0 10 -6 -6

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF

Merchandise

THAT APPEALS TO THE COLLEGE MAN

"IF IT'S RIGHT WE HAVE IT"

8

ô.

104 4 4 -10 **site**

4 4 -÷. 4 -61

..... 10

1 4

r R

1

.0



Use Virginia-Carolina Fertilizers and "Increase Your Yield per Acre"

SALES OFFICES: RICHMOND, VA.

NORFOLK, VA. ATLANTA, GA. BAVANN IH. GA. COLUMBIA, S. C.

DURHAM, N. C COLUMBUS, GA WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. HONTGOMERT, ALA. MEMPHIS, TENN. CHARLESTON, S. C. BALTIMORE, M. D. SHREVEPORT, LA

F. M. UZZELL & CO.

10

5

16

-

ið,

Printers and Binders

118-120 W. MARTIN STREET

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

First-rlass Work Only

Patronize our advertisers.

Crompton & Knowles Loom Works

WORCESTER, MASS. PROVIDENCE, R. I. PHILADELPHIA, PA.



SOUTHERN AGENTS

Alexander & Garsed

CHARLOTTE, N. C.



When writing to advertisers mention the Agromeck.

HICKS' DRUG STORES

Downtown 2 Tucker Building Pharmacy Uptown 2 Cor. Fayetteville and Morgan Sts.

> SELECT LINES OF Toilet Articles Razor Strops Shaving Soaps AGENCY FOR Nunnally's Candy

CAPUDINE CURES ALL ACHES AND PAINS



THE LARGEST COLLEGE ENGRAV-ING HOUSE IN THE WORLD

Commencement Invitations Class Day Programs and Class Pins

Dance Programs and Invitations Menus Leather Dance Cases and Cavers



and Class Inserts for Annuals Fraternity and Class Stationery

Fraternity

Wedding Invitations, Calling Cards, Photogravure

WORKS 17th STREET AND LEHIGH AVENUE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

A. H. FETTING

MANUFACTURER OF

Greek Letter Fraternity Jewelry

213 North Liberty Street BALTIMORE, MD. Factory: 212 Little Sharp Street

Memorandum Package Sent to Any Fraternity Member Through the Secretary of the Chapter

Special designs and estimates furnished on Class Pins, Rings, Medals for Athletic Meets, etc. : : : : :

Please mention the Agromeck when writing to advertisers.

BAKED BEANS

HEINZ 57 VARIETIES Preserves CONTAIN NO

Freserves Euchred Pickles CONTAIN NO PRESERVATIVES

PEANUT BUTTER

GANE BROTHERS & CO.

Bookbinders' Supplies, Machinery

and FANCY LEATHER for COLLEGE ANNUALS

52-54 DUANE ST. NEW YORK, N. Y. 614-624 FEDERAL ST. CHICAGO, ILL. 312-314 LOCUST ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.

NORTH STATE LIFE INSURANCE Company

KINSTON, N. C.

N. J. ROUSE, President

Capital,	-		-	-		\$100,000.00
Assets,	÷	-	-	•	-	\$250,000.00
Surplus	to	Po	lic	y-		
hole	der	S,		-	-	\$128,000.00

J. A. HERNDON, General Manager and Superintendent of Agencies DR. JAMES H. PARROTT, Medical Director CLESEN H. SMITH, Secretary Actuary

The Carolina Company that has more LIVES Insured than any other Carolina Company

AGENTS WANTED: FOR ALL OR PART OF YOUR TIME

VACATION WORK

SACO-PETTEE COMPANY

BUILDERS OF IMPROVED

COTTON MILL MACHINERY

ALL PARTS ARE EXACT DUPLICATES

WORKS AT NEWTON UPPER FALLS, MASS. BIDDEFORD, ME.

A. H. WASHBURN SOUTHERN AGENT

800-806 Realty Building

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

We recommend our advertisers.

Porter Candy Company

E-9

Wholesale Confectioners

Special Caterers to COLLEGE TRADE

RALEIGH, N. C.

Temple Barber Shop



Hotel Giersch

Large Rooms Beautifully Furnished

Hot and Cold Baths Connecting Bath-rooms Gas and Electric Lights Location the Most Central

Your Criticism of the Cuisine and Service is Desired

European Plan Sample Room

> R. F. GIERSCH, Proprietor RALEIGH, N. C.

The College Pharmacy

College Pennants Monogram Paper Pillow Tops and Other College Specialties

> C. BYRD PHARMACIST

Tell them that you saw their "Ad," in the Agromeck.

1Š



















